

# **M95**

## **Quectel Cellular Engine**

AT Commands Set
M95 ATC V1.0





<b>Document Title</b>	M95 AT Commands Set
Version	1.0
Date	2012-01-10
Status	Released
Document Control ID	M95_ATC_V1.0

#### **General Notes**

Quectel offers this information as a service to its customers, to support application and engineering efforts that use the products designed by Quectel. The information provided is based upon requirements specifically provided for customers of Quectel. Quectel has not undertaken any independent search for additional information, relevant to any information that may be in the customer's possession. Furthermore, system validation of this product designed by Quectel within a larger electronic system remains the responsibility of the customer or the customer's system integrator. All specifications supplied herein are subject to change.

#### Copyright

This document contains proprietary technical information of Quectel Co., Ltd. Copying this document, distribution to others, and communication of the contents thereof, are forbidden without permission. Offenders are liable to the payment of damages. All rights are reserved in the event of a patent grant or registration of a utility model or design. All specification supplied herein are subject to change without notice at any time.

Copyright © Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd. 2012.

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 1 -



### **Contents**

Contents	2
0. Revision history	8
1. Introduction	9
1.1. Scope of the document	9
1.2. Conventions and abbreviations	9
1.3. AT Command syntax	9
1.3.1. Combining AT Commands on the same command line	10
1.3.2. Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines	10
1.4. Supported character sets	10
1.5. Flow control	11
1.5.1. Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control)	11
1.5.2. Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control)	11
1.6. Unsolicited Result Code	12
2. AT Commands according to V.25TER	
2.1. Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER	13
2.2. Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER	
2.2.1. ATA Answer an incoming call	14
2.2.2. ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number	14
2.2.3. ATD> <n> Originate call to phone number in current memory</n>	16
2.2.4. ATE Set command echo mode	17
2.2.5. ATH Disconnect existing connection	17
2.2.6. ATI Display product identification information	18
2.2.7. ATL Set monitor speaker loudness	18
2.2.8. ATM Set monitor speaker mode	18
2.2.9. +++ Switch from data mode to command mode	19
2.2.10. ATO Switch from command mode to data mode	19
2.2.11. ATP Select pulse dialing	20
2.2.12. ATQ Set result code presentation mode	20
2.2.13. ATSO Set number of rings before automatically answering the call	20
2.2.14. ATS3 Set command line termination character	21
2.2.15. ATS4 Set response formatting character	21
2.2.16. ATS5 Set command line editing character	22
2.2.17. ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing	22
2.2.18. ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion	22
2.2.19. ATS8 Set the number of seconds to wait for comma dial modifier	23
2.2.20. ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier	23
2.2.21. ATT Select tone dialing	24
2.2.22. ATV TA response format	24
2.2.23. ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress	25
2.2.24. ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile	25
2.2.25. AT&C Set DCD function mode	26
2.2.26. AT&D Set DTR function mode	26
2.2.27. AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults	27



2.2.28.	AT&V Display current configuration	27
2.2.29.	AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile	27
2.2.30.	AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control	27
2.2.31.	AT+DS V.42bis data compression control	28
2.2.32.	AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list	29
	AT+GMI Request manufacture identification	
	AT+GMM Request TA model identification	
	AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release	
	AT+GOI Request global object identification	
	AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)	
	AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing	
	AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control	
	AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode	
	AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate	
	ands according to GSM07.07	
	erview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07	
	ailed Descriptions of AT Commands According to GSM07.07	
3.2.1.	AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query	
3.2.2.	AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query	
3.2.3.	AT+CAOC Advice of charge	
3.2.4.	AT+CBST Select bearer service type	
3.2.5.	AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control	
3.2.6.	AT+CCUG Closed user group control	
3.2.7.	AT+CCWA Call waiting control	
3.2.7.	AT+CEER Extended error report	
	AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification	
3.2.9.		
3.2.10.		
3.2.11.	AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release	
	AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)	
	AT+CSCS Select TE character set	
	AT+CSTA Select type of address	
	AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty	
	AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)	
	AT+CLCC List current calls of ME	
	AT+CLCK Facility lock	
	AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation	
	AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction	
	AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error	
	AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation	
	AT+COPS Operator selection	
	AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status	
3.2.25.	AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries	58
3.2.26.	AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries	59
3.2.27.	AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage	59
3.2.28.	AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry	60
3.2.29.	AT+CPIN Enter PIN	61



3.2.30.	AT+CPWD Change password	62
3.2.31.	AT+CR Service reporting control	63
3.2.32.	AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication	64
3.2.33.	AT+CREG Network registration	65
3.2.34.	AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter	66
3.2.35.	AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access	67
3.2.36.	AT+CSQ Signal quality report	68
3.2.37.	AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class	69
3.2.38.	AT+VTD Tone duration	70
3.2.39.	AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation	70
3.2.40.	AT+CMUX Multiplexer control	71
3.2.41.	AT+CNUM Subscriber number	72
3.2.42.	AT+CPOL Preferred operator list	73
3.2.43.	AT+COPN Read operator names	74
3.2.44.	AT+CFUN Set phone functionality	74
3.2.45.	AT+CCLK Clock	75
3.2.46.	AT+CSIM Generic SIM access	76
3.2.47.	AT+CALM Alert sound mode	76
3.2.48.	AT+CRSL Ringer sound level	77
3.2.49.	AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level	78
3.2.50.	AT+CMUT Mute control	78
3.2.51.	AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table	79
3.2.52.	AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event	79
3.2.53.	AT+CBC Battery charge	80
3.2.54.	AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data	81
3.2.55.	AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification	81
3.2.56.	AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme	82
3.2.57.	AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls	83
4. AT Comm	ands according to GSM07.05	84
4.1. Ove	erview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05	84
4.2. Det	ailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05	84
4.2.1.	AT+CMGD Delete SMS message	84
4.2.2.	AT+CMGF Select SMS message format	85
4.2.3.	AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store	85
4.2.4.	AT+CMGR Read SMS message	88
4.2.5.	AT+CMGS Send SMS message	91
4.2.6.	AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory	92
4.2.7.	AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage	93
4.2.8.	AT+CMGC Send SMS command	94
4.2.9.	AT+CNMI New SMS message indications	95
4.2.10.	AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage	98
4.2.11.	AT+CRES Restore SMS settings	99
4.2.12.	AT+CSAS Save SMS settings	100
4.2.13.	AT+CSCA SMS service center address	100
4.2.14.	AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages	101
4.2.15.	AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters	102



	4.2	.16.	AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters	. 103
	4.2	.17.	AT+CSMS Select message service	. 103
5. AT	Co	omma	ands for GPRS support	. 105
5.	1.	Ove	rview of AT Commands for GPRS support	.105
5.2	2.	Deta	niled descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support	.105
	5.2	.1.	AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service	. 105
	5.2	.2.	AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context	. 106
	5.2	.3.	AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)	. 107
	5.2	.4.	AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)	.108
	5.2	.5.	AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate	. 109
	5.2	.6.	AT+CGDATA Enter data state	. 109
	5.2	.7.	AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address	. 110
	5.2	.8.	AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class	. 111
	5.2		AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting	
	5.2	.10.	AT+CGREG Network registration status	. 112
	5.2	.11.	AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages	. 113
6. AT	Co	omma	ands special for Quectel	. 115
6.	1.	Ove	rview	.115
6.2	2.	Deta	niled descriptions of Commands	.115
	6.2	.1.	AT+QECHO Echo cancellation control	. 115
	6.2	.2.	AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level	.116
	6.2	.3.	AT+QPOWD Power off	. 117
	6.2	.4.	AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK	. 117
	6.2	.5.	AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level	
	6.2	.6.	AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast	. 118
	6.2	.7.	AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC	. 118
	6.2	.8.	AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting	. 119
	6.2	.9.	AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication	.120
	6.2	.10.	AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM	.120
	6.2	.11.	AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band	.121
	6.2	.12.	AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels	.121
	6.2	.13.	AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock	.122
	6.2	.14.	AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode	.123
	6.2	.15.	AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receiving Class 0 SMS	.125
	6.2	.16.	AT+QCCID Show ICCID	.126
	6.2	.17.	AT+QTEMP Set critical temperature operating mode or query temperature	.126
	6.2	.18.	AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card	.127
	6.2	.19.	AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS	.127
	6.2	.20.	AT+QSIMVOL Select SIM card operating voltage	.128
	6.2	.21.	AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier	.129
	6.2	.22.	AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call	.129
	6.2	.23.	AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class	.130
	6.2	.24.	AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS	.130
	6.2	.25.	AT+QAUDLOOP Audio channel loop back test	.131
	6.2	.26.	AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode	.131
	6.2	.27.	AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation	.132





	7.2	2.32.	AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP	168
8.	Appe	ndix		170
	8.1.	Sun	nmary of CME ERROR Codes	170
	8.2.	Sun	nmary of CMS ERROR Codes	172
	8.3.	Sun	nmary of cause for extended error report	173
	8.3	3.1.	Location ID for the extended error report	173
	8.3	3.2.	Cause for protocol stack (PS) layer	173
	8.3	3.3.	Internal cause for MM layer	180
	8.3	3.4.	Cause for PPP/IP-Stack	181
	8 4	Sun	nmary of URC	181



## 0. Revision history

Revision	Date	Author	Description
1.0	2011-12-30	Jean HU	Initial



#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1. Scope of the document

This document presents the AT Commands Set for Quectel cellular engine M95.

#### 1.2. Conventions and abbreviations

In this document, the GSM engines are referred to as the following terms:

- ME (Mobile Equipment)
- MS (Mobile Station)
- TA (Terminal Adapter)
- DCE (Data Communication Equipment)
- Facsimile DCE(FAX modem, FAX board)

In application, controlling device controls the GSM engine by sending AT Command via serial interface. The controlling devices are referred to as the following terms:

- TE (Terminal Equipment)
- DTE (Data Terminal Equipment)

#### 1.3. AT Command syntax

The "AT" or "at" prefix must be set at the beginning of each command line. To terminate a command line enter <CR>. Commands are usually followed by a response that includes "<CR><LF>cresponse><CR><LF>". Throughout this document, only the responses are presented, "<CR><LF>" are omitted intentionally.

The AT Commands Set implemented by M95 is a combination of GSM07.05, GSM07.07 and ITU-T recommendation V.25ter and the AT Commands developed by Quectel.

All these AT Commands can be split into three categories syntactically: "basic", "S parameter", and "extended". They are listed as follows:

#### Basic syntax

These AT Commands have the format of "AT<x><n>", or "AT&<x><n>", where "<x" is the command, and "<n>" is/are the argument(s) for that command. An example of this is "ATE<n>", which tells the DCE whether received characters should be echoed back to the DTE according to the value of "<n>". "<n>" is optional and a default will be used if it is missing.

#### • S parameter syntax

These AT Commands have the format of "ATS< n > = < m >", where "< n >" is the index of the S register to set, and "< m >" is the value to assign to it. "< m >" is optional; if it is missing, then a



default value is assigned.

#### Extended syntax

These commands can operate in several modes, as following table:

Table 1: Types of AT Commands and responses

Test Command	AT+< <i>x</i> >=?	This command returns the list of parameters and value ranges set by the corresponding Write Command or internal processes.
Read Command	AT+< <i>x</i> >?	This command returns the currently set value of the parameter or parameters.
Write Command	AT+ <x>=&lt;&gt;</x>	This command sets the user-definable parameter values.
Execution Command	AT+ <x></x>	This command reads non-variable parameters affected by internal processes in the GSM engine

#### 1.3.1. Combining AT Commands on the same command line

You can enter several AT Commands on the same line. In this case, you do not need to type the "AT" or "at" prefix before every command. Instead, you only need type "AT" or "at" at the beginning of the command line. Please note that use a semicolon as command delimiter.

The command line buffer can accept a maximum of 256 characters. If the input characters exceeded the maximum then no command will be executed and TA will return "**ERROR**".

#### 1.3.2. Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines

When you need to enter a series of AT Commands on separate lines, please note that you need to wait the final response (for example OK, CME error, CMS error) of the last AT command you entered before you enter the next AT command.

#### 1.4. Supported character sets

The M95 AT Command interface defaults to the **IRA** character set. The M95 supports the following character sets:

- GSM format
- UCS2
- HEX
- IRA
- PCCP437
- 8859\_1



07.07). The character set is defined in GSM specification 07.05. The character set affects transmission and reception of SMS and SMS Cell Broadcast Messages, the entry and display of phone book entries text field and SIM Application Toolkit alpha strings.

#### 1.5. Flow control

Flow control is very important for correct communication between the GSM engine and DTE. For example, in the case such as a data or FAX call, the sending device is transferring data faster than the receiving side is ready to accept. When the receiving buffer reaches its capacity, the receiving device should be capable to cause the sending device to pause until it catches up.

There are basically two approaches to achieve data flow control: software flow control and hardware flow control. M95 supports both two kinds of flow control.

In Multiplex mode, it is recommended to use the hardware flow control.

#### 1.5.1. Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control)

Software flow control sends different characters to stop (XOFF, decimal 19) and resume (XON, decimal 17) data flow. It is quite useful in some applications that only use three wires on the serial interface.

The def*ault flow control* approach of M95 is closed, to enable hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control) in the DTE interface and within GSM engine, type the following AT command:

This setting is stored volatile, for use after restart, AT+IFC=2, 2<CR> should be stored to the user profile with AT&W<CR>.

Ensure that any communication software package (e.g. ProComm Plus, Hyper Terminal or WinFax Pro) uses software flow control.

#### Note:

Software Flow Control should not be used for data calls where binary data will be transmitted or received (e.g. TCP/IP), because the DTE interface may interpret binary data as flow control characters.

#### 1.5.2. Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control)

Hardware flow control achieves the data flow control by controlling the RTS/CTS line. When the data transfer should be suspended, the CTS line is set inactive until the transfer from the receiving buffer has completed. When the receiving buffer is ok to receive more data, CTS goes active once again.



To achieve hardware flow control, ensure that the RTS/CTS lines are present on your application platform.

#### 1.6. Unsolicited Result Code

A URC is a report message sent from the ME to the TE. An unsolicited result code can either be delivered automatically when an event occurs, to reflect change in system state or as a result of a query the ME received before, often due to occurrences of errors in executing the queries. However, a URC is not issued as a direct response to an executed AT command. AT commands have their own implementations to validate inputs such as "OK" or "ERROR".

Typical URCs may be information about incoming calls, received SMS, changing temperature, status of the battery etc. A summary of URCs is listed in Appendix A.

When sending a URC, the ME activates its Ring Interrupt (Logic "l"), i.e. the line goes active low for a few milliseconds. If an event which delivers a URC coincides with the execution of an AT command, the URC will be output after command execution has completed.



## 2. AT Commands according to V.25TER

These AT Commands are designed according to the ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union, Telecommunication sector) V.25ter document.

#### 2.1. Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER

Command	Description
ATA	Answer AN incoming call
ATD	Mobile Originated call to dial A number
ATE	Set Command echo mode
ATH	Disconnect existing connection
ATI	Display product identification information
ATL	Set monitor speaker loudness
ATM	Set monitor speaker mode
+++	Switch form data mode to command mode
ATO	Switch from command mode to data mode
ATP	Select pulse dialling
ATQ	Set result code presentation mode
ATS0	Set number of rings before automatically answering the call
ATS3	Set command line termination character
ATS4	Set response formatting character
ATS5	Set command line editing character
ATS6	Set pause before blind dialling
ATS7	Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion
ATS8	Set number of seconds to wait FOR comma dial modifier
ATS10	Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier
ATT	Select tone dialling
ATV	TA response format
ATX	Set connect result code format and monitor call progress
ATZ	Set all current parameters to user defined profile
AT&C	Set DCD function mode
AT&D	Set DTR function mode
AT&F	Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults
AT&V	Display current configuration
AT&W	Store current parameter to user defined profile
AT+DR	V.42bis data compression reporting control
AT+DS	V.42bis data compression control
AT+GCAP	Request complete TA capabilities list
AT+GMI	Request manufacture identification
AT+GMM	Request TA model identification
AT+GMR	Request TA revision indentification of software release



AT+GOI	Request global object identification
AT+GSN	Request International mobile equipment identity (IMEI)
AT+ICF	Set TE-TA control character framing
AT+IFC	Set TE-TA local data flow control
AT+ILRR	Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode
AT+IPR	Set TE-TA fixed local rate

#### 2.2. Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER

#### 2.2.1. ATA Answer an incoming call

ATA Answer an incoming call		
Execution	Response	
Command	TA sends off-hook to the remote station.	
ATA	Note1: Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.	
	Note2: This command may be aborted generally by receiving a character	
	during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of	
	connection establishment such as handshaking.	
	Connection establishment such as natustaking.	
	Response in case of data call, if successfully connected	
	CONNECT <text> TA switches to data mode.</text>	
	Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the</value></text>	
	<value>&gt;0</value>	
	When TA returns to command mode after call release	
	ОК	
	Response in case of voice call, if successfully connected	
	ОК	
	Response if no connection	
	NO CARRIER	
	Parameter	
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	See also ATX.	

#### 2.2.2. ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number

ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number		
Execution	Response	
Command	This command can be used to set up outgoing voice, data or FAX calls. It	
ATD <n>[<mgsm< th=""><th>also serves to control supplementary services.</th></mgsm<></n>	also serves to control supplementary services.	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 14 -



][;]	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.  If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4)  NO DIALTONE					
	If busy and (paran <b>BUSY</b>	neter settir	ng ATX3 or ATX4)			
	If a connection can NO CARRIER	nnot be es	tablished			
		> TA swite	and non-voice call.  ches to data mode.  if ATX <value> parameter setting with the</value>			
	When TA returns to <b>OK</b> If connection is su		nd mode after call release.			
	OK					
	Parameter					
	<n> String of dialing digits and optionally V.25ter model dialing digits: 0.0 * # . A. P. C.</n>					
		<b>0-9</b> , * , #, +, <b>A</b> , <b>B</b> , <b>C</b> Following V.25ter modifiers are ignored:				
		,(comm	a), T, P, !, W, @			
	Emergency call:					
	<n></n>	Standard	dized emergency number 112(no SIM needed)			
	<mgsm></mgsm>	String o	f <b>GSM</b> modifiers:			
		Ι	Actives <b>CLIR</b> (Disables presentation of own number to called party)			
		i	Deactivates <b>CLIR</b> (Enable presentation of			
		G	own number to called party)  Activates closed user group invocation for			
		•	this call only			
		g	Deactivates closed user group invocation for			
		-	this call only			
		<;>	Only required to set up voice call, return to			
			command state			
Reference	Note:					
V.25ter	Parameter "I	" and "i" o	only if no *# code is within the dial string.			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 15 -



- \*# codes sent with ATD are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the command must be terminated with a semicolon ";".
- See ATX command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters.

Responses returned after dialing with ATD

• For voice call two different responses mode can be determined. **TA** returns "**OK**" immediately either after dialing was completed or after the call was established. The setting is controlled by **AT+COLP**. Factory default is **AT+COLP=0**, which causes the **TA** returns "**OK**" immediately after dialing was completed, otherwise **TA** will returns "**OK**", "**BUSY**", "**NO DIAL TONE**", "**NO CARRIER**".

Using **ATD** during an active voice call:

- When a user originates a second voice call while there is already an active voice call, the first call will be automatically put on hold.
- The current states of all calls can be easily checked at any time by using the AT+CLCC command.

#### 2.2.3. ATD><n> Originate call to phone number in current memory

ATD> <n> Orig</n>	ginate call to phone number in current memory				
Execution	Response				
Command	This command can be used to dial a phone number from current phone bool				
ATD> <n>[;]</n>	memory.				
	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.				
	If error is related to <b>ME</b> functionality				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4) NO DIALTONE				
	If busy and (parameter setting ATX3 or ATX4) BUSY				
	If a connection cannot be established  NO CARRIER				
	If connection successful and non-voice call.				
	CONNECT <text> TA switches to data mode.</text>				



	Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the <value>&gt;0</value></value></text>				
	When TA returns to command mode after call release				
	OK				
	If connected successfully and voice call				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	<n> Integer type memory location should be in the range of</n>				
	locations available in the memory used				
	<;> Only required to set up voice call, return to command state				
Reference	Note				
V.25ter	• Parameter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string.				
	• *#codes sent with ATD are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the				
	command must be terminated with a semicolon ";".				
	• See ATX command for setting result code and call monitoring.				
	parameters				

#### 2.2.4. ATE Set command echo mode

ATE Set comma	nd echo mode		
Execution	Response		
Command	This setting determines whether or not the TA echoes characters received		
ATE <value></value>	from TE during command state.		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<value> 0 Ec</value>	ho mode off	
	<u>1</u> Ec	ho mode on	
Reference			
V.25ter			

#### 2.2.5. ATH Disconnect existing connection

ATH Disconnect	t existing connection
Execution	Response
Command	Disconnect existing call by local TE from command line and terminate call
ATH[n]	OK
	Note: OK is issued after circuit 109(DCD) is turned off, if it was previously on.
	Parameter
	<n> 0 Disconnect from line and terminate call</n>

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 17 -



Reference	
V.25ter	

#### 2.2.6. ATI Display product identification information

ATI Display pro	oduct identification information
Execution	Response
Command	TA issues product information text
ATI	
	Example:
	Quectel_Ltd
	Quectel_M95
	Revision: M95AR01A01
	OK
Reference	
V.25ter	

#### 2.2.7. ATL Set monitor speaker loudness

ATL Set monitor s	ATL Set monitor speaker loudness		
Execution	Response		
Command	OK		
ATL <value></value>	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	Low speaker volume
		1	Low speaker volume
		2	Medium speaker volume
		3	High speaker volume
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The two c	ommands	ATL and ATM are implemented only for V.25
	compatibilit	y reasons	and have no effect.

#### 2.2.8. ATM Set monitor speaker mode

ATM Set Monito	or Speaker M	ode	
Execution	Response		
Command	OK		
ATM <value></value>	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	Speaker is always off
		1	Speaker is on until TA inform TE that carrier has

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 18 -



	been detected
	2 Speaker is always on when TA is off-hook
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	The two commands ATL and ATM are implemented only for V.25 compatibility reasons and have no effect.

#### 2.2.9. +++ Switch from data mode to command mode

+++ Switch from o	data mode to command mode				
Execution	Response				
Command	This command is only available during TA is in data mode, such as, a CSD				
+++	call, a GPRS connection and a transparent TCPIP connection. The "+++"				
	character sequence causes the TA to cancel the data flow over the AT				
	interface and switch to command mode. This allows you to enter AT				
	command while maintaining the data connection with the remote server or,				
	accordingly, the GPRS connection.				
	ок				
	To prevent the "+++" escape sequence from being misinterpreted as data, it				
	should comply to following sequence:				
	1. No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds).				
	2. "+++" characters entered with no characters in between. For CSD call				
	or PPP online mode, the interval between two "+" MUST should be less				
	than 1 second and for a transparent TCPIP connection, the interval				
	MUST should be less than 20 ms.				
	3. No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds).				
	4. Switch to command mode, otherwise go to step 1.				
Reference	Note:				
V.25ter	To return from command mode back to data or PPP online mode: Enter				
	ATO.				
	Another way to change to command mode is through DTR, see AT&D				
	command for the details.				

#### 2.2.10. ATO Switch from command mode to data mode

ATO Switch from command mode to data mode		
Execution	Response	
Command	TA resumes the connection and switches back from command mode to data	
ATO[n]	mode.	
	If connection is not successfully resumed	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 19 -



	NO CARRIER			
	else			
	TA returns to data mode from command mode <b>CONNECT <text></text></b>			
	Note: $\langle text \rangle$ only if parameter setting is $X > 0$ .			
	Parameter	Parameter		
	<n> o Switch from command mode to data mode</n>			
Reference				
V.25ter				

#### 2.2.11. ATP Select pulse dialing

ATP Select pulse dialing		
Execution	Response	
Command	ОК	
ATP	Parameter	
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.	

#### 2.2.12. ATQ Set result code presentation mode

ATQ Set result	ATQ Set result code presentation mode		
Execution	Response		
Command	This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA transmits any result		
ATQ <n></n>	code to the TE. Information text transmitted in response is not affected by		
	this setting.		
	If <n>=0:</n>		
	OK		
	If <b><n>=</n></b> 1:		
	(none)		
	Parameter		
	$\langle \mathbf{n} \rangle$ TA transmits result code		
	1 Result codes are suppressed and not transmitted		
Reference			
V.25ter			

#### 2.2.13. ATS0 Set number of rings before automatically answering the call

ATS0 Set number of rings before automatically answering the call		
Read Command Response		
ATS0?	<n></n>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 20 -



	ок		
Write Command	Response		
ATS0= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the number of rings before auto-answer.		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Automatic answering is disabled
		1-255	Enable automatic answering on the ring number
			specified
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	If $\langle n \rangle$ is set	too high,	the calling party may hang up before the call can be
	answered au	tomaticall	y.

#### 2.2.14. ATS3 Set command line termination character

ATS3 Set comm	and line termination character		
Read Command	Response		
ATS3?	<n></n>		
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
ATS3= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA to		
	terminate an incoming command line. The TA also returns this character in		
	output.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-<u>13</u>-127 Command line termination character</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	Default 13 = CR.		

#### 2.2.15. ATS4 Set response formatting character

ATS4 Set response formatting character				
Read Command	Response			
ATS4?	<n></n>			
	OK			
Write Command	Response			
ATS4= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character generated by the TA for			
	result code and information text.			
	OK			
	Parameter			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 21 -



	<n></n>	0- <u>10</u> -127	Response formatting character
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	Default 10 =	ELF.	

#### 2.2.16. ATS5 Set command line editing character

ATS5 Set comm	and line editing character		
Read Command	Response		
ATS5?	<n></n>		
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
ATS5= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA as a		
	request to delete the immediately preceding character from the command		
	line		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-8-127 Response editing character</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	Default 8 = Backspace.		

#### 2.2.17. ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing

ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing			
Read Command	Response		
ATS6?	<n></n>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
ATS6= <n></n>	OK		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-2-10 Number of seconds to wait before blind dialing</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.		

#### 2.2.18. ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion

ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion		
Read Command	Response	
ATS7?	<n></n>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 22 -



	ок	
Write Command ATS7= <n></n>	Response This parameter setting determines the amount of time to wait for the connection completion in case of answering or originating a call.  OK	
	Parameter <n> 1-60-255 Number of seconds to wait for connection completion</n>	
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	<ul> <li>If called party has specified a high value for ATS0=<n>, call setup may fail.</n></li> <li>The correlation between ATS7 and ATS0 is important Example: Call may fail if ATS7=30 and ATS0=20.</li> </ul>	
	ATS7 is only applicable to data call.	

#### 2.2.19. ATS8 Set the number of seconds to wait for comma dial modifier

ATS8 Set the number of seconds to wait for comma dial modifier	
Read Command	Response
ATS8?	<n></n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
ATS8= <n></n>	ОК
	Parameter
	<n> 0 No pause when comma encountered in dial string</n>
	1-255 Number of seconds to wait
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	No effect in GSM

#### 2.2.20. ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier

ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier		
Read Command	Response	
ATS10?	<n></n>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
ATS10= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the amount of time that the TA will	
	remain connected in absence of data carrier. If the data carrier is once more	
	detected before disconnection, the TA remains connected.	
	OK	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 23 -



	Parameter		
	<n></n>	1- <u>15</u> -254	Number of delay in 100 ms
Reference			
V.25ter			

#### 2.2.21. ATT Select tone dialing

ATT Select tone dialing	
Execution	Response
Command	ОК
ATT	Parameter
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.

#### 2.2.22. ATV TA response format

ATV TA response format		
Execution	Response	
Command	This parameter setting determines the contents of the header and trailer	
ATV <value></value>	transmitted with result codes and information responses.	
	When <b><value></value></b> =0	
	0	
	When <b><value></value></b> =1	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	<pre><value> 0 Information response: <text><cr><lf></lf></cr></text></value></pre>	
	Short result code format: <numeric code=""><cr></cr></numeric>	
	1 Information response: <cr><lf><text><cr><lf></lf></cr></text></lf></cr>	
	Long result code format: <cr><lf><verbose< td=""></verbose<></lf></cr>	
	code> <cr><lf></lf></cr>	
	The result codes, their numeric equivalents and brief descriptions of the use	
	of each are listed in the following table.	
Reference		
V.25ter		

ATV1	ATV0	Description
OK	0	Acknowledges execution of a command
CONNECT	1	A connection has been established; the DCE is moving
		from command state to online data state
RING	2	The DCE has detected an incoming call signal from
		network

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 24 -



NO CARRIER	3	The connection has been terminated or the attempt to
		establish a connection failed
ERROR	4	Command not recognized, command line maximum
		length exceeded, parameter value invalid, or other
		problem with processing the command line
NO DIALTONE	6	No dial tone detected
BUSY	7	Engaged (busy) signal detected
NO ANSWER	8	"@" (Wait for Quiet Answer) dial modifier was used,
		but remote ringing followed by five seconds of silence
		was not detected before expiration of the connection
		timer (S7)
PROCEEDING	9	An AT command is being processed
CONNECT	Manufacturer-	Same as <b>CONNECT</b> , but includes
<text></text>	specific	manufacturer-specific text that may specify DTE speed,
		line speed, error control, data compression, or other
		status

#### 2.2.23. ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress

ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress		
Execution	Response	
Command	This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA detected the	
ATX <value></value>	presence of dial tone and busy signal and whether or not TA transmits	
	particular result codes	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	<b>cvalue&gt;</b> 0 <b>CONNECT</b> result code only returned, dial tone and busy	
	detection are both disabled	
	1 <b>CONNECT<text></text></b> result code only returned, dial tone and	
	busy detection are both disabled	
	2 <b>CONNECT<text></text></b> result code returned, dial tone detection	
	is enabled, busy detection is disabled	
	3 <b>CONNECT<text></text></b> result code returned, dial tone detection	
	is disabled, busy detection is enabled	
	4 <b>CONNECT<text></text></b> result code returned, dial tone and	
	busy detection are both enabled	
Reference		
V.25ter		

#### 2.2.24. ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile

#### ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 25 -



Execution	Response	
Command	TA sets all current parameters to the user defined profile.	
ATZ[ <value>]</value>	ОК	
	Parameter	
	<b><value></value></b> $\underline{0}$ Reset to profile number 0	
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	Profile defined by user is stored in non volatile memory.	
	• If the user profile is invalid, it will default to the factory default profile.	
	Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.	

#### 2.2.25. AT&C Set DCD function mode

AT&C Set DCD function mode		
Execution	Response	
Command	This parameter determines how the state of circuit 109(DCD) relates to the	
AT&C[ <value>]</value>	detection of received line signal from the distant end.	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	<value> 0 DCD line is always ON</value>	
	<u>1</u> DCD line is ON only in the presence of data carrier	
Reference		
V.25ter		

#### 2.2.26. AT&D Set DTR function mode

AT&D Set DTR	function mo	de	·
Execution	Response		
Command	This parame	ter deter	mines how the TA responds when circuit 108/2(DTR)
AT&D[ <value>]</value>	is changed fr	rom the (	ON to the OFF condition during data mode.
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	TA ignores status on DTR
		<u>1</u>	ON->OFF on DTR: Change to command mode
			with remaining the connected call
		2	ON->OFF on DTR: Disconnect data call, change
			to command mode. During state DTR = OFF
			auto-answer is off
Reference			
V.25ter			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 26 -



#### 2.2.27. AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults

AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults			
Execution	Response		
Command	TA sets all current parameters to the manufacturer defined profile.		
AT&F[ <value>]</value>	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<b>value&gt;</b> <u>0</u> Set all TA parameters to manufacturer defaults		
Reference			
V.25ter			

#### 2.2.28. AT&V Display current configuration

AT&V Display current configuration			
Execution	Response		
Command	TA returns the current parameter setting		
AT&V[ <n>]</n>	<pre><current configurations="" text=""></current></pre>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	$\langle \mathbf{n} \rangle$ Profile number		
Reference			
V.25ter			

#### 2.2.29. AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile

AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile			
Execution	Response		
Command	TA stores the current parameter setting in the user defined profile		
AT&W[ <n>]</n>	OK		
	Parameter		
	$\langle \mathbf{n} \rangle$ Profile number to store to		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The profile defined by user is stored in non volatile memory.		

#### 2.2.30. AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control

AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control		
Test Command	Response	
AT+DR=? +DR: (list of supported <value>s)</value>		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 27 -



	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+DR?	+DR: <value></value>				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+DR=[ <value< td=""><td>This parameter setting determines whether or not intermediate result code of</td></value<>	This parameter setting determines whether or not intermediate result code of				
>]	the current data compressing is reported by TA to TE after a connection is				
	established.				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	<pre><value> 0 Reporting disabled</value></pre>				
Reference					
V.25ter					

#### 2.2.31. AT+DS V.42bis data compression control

AT+DS V.42bis da	T+DS V.42bis data compression control		
Test Command	Response		
AT+DS=?	<b>+DS:</b> (list of s	supported <p0< th=""><th>&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;<b>n</b>&gt;s), (list of supported</th></p0<>	>s), (list of supported < <b>n</b> >s), (list of supported
	< <b>p1</b> >s), (list of	f supported <p< th=""><th><b>2</b>&gt;s)</th></p<>	<b>2</b> >s)
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Com	nmand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+DS?	+DS: <p0>,<n>,<p1>,<p2></p2></p1></n></p0>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Com	nmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+DS=[ <p0>,[&lt;</p0>	This parameter setting determines the possible data compression mode by		
n>,[ <p1>,[<p2>]]</p2></p1>	TA at the compression negotiation with the remote TA after a call set up.		
]]]	OK		
	Parameters		
	<p0></p0>	0	NONE
	<n></n>	0	Allow negotiation of p0 down

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 28 -



		1	Do not allow negotiation of p0 - disconnect
			on difference
	<p1></p1>	<u>512</u> -4096	Dictionary size
	<p2></p2>	6-250	Maximum string size (Default is 6)
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	This co.	mmand is only	for data call.
	• GSM tr		ta transparently. The remote TA may support this
	• This co	mmand must b	pe used in conjunction with command AT+CRLP
	to enab	le compression	a (+CRLP=X,X,X,X,1,X).

#### 2.2.32. AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list

AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list				
Test Command	Response			
AT+GCAP=?	OK			
	Parameter			
Execution	Response			
Command	TA reports a lis	TA reports a list of additional capabilities.		
AT+GCAP	+GCAP: <name>s</name>			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<name></name>	+CGSM	GSM function is supported	
		+FCLASS	FAX function is supported	
Reference				
V.25ter				

#### 2.2.33. AT+GMI Request manufacture identification

AT+GMI Request manufacture identification		
Test Command	Response	
AT+GMI=?	OK	
	Parameter	
Execution	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to	
Command	identify the manufacturer.	
AT+GMI	Quectel_Ltd	
	ОК	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 29 -



	Parameter
Reference	
V.25ter	

#### 2.2.34. AT+GMM Request TA model identification

AT+GMM Requ	AT+GMM Request TA model identification		
Test Command	Response		
AT+GMM=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
Execution	TA returns a product model identification text.		
Command	Quectel_M95		
AT+GMM			
	OK		
Reference			
V.25ter			

#### 2.2.35. AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release

AT+GMR Requ	est TA revision identification of software release	
Test Command	Response	
AT+GMR=?	OK	
	Parameter	
Execution	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to	
Command	identify the revision of software release.	
AT+GMR	Revision: <revision></revision>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	<revision> Revision of software release</revision>	
Reference		
V.25ter		

#### 2.2.36. AT+GOI Request global object identification

AT+GOI Request global object identification		
Test Command	Response	
AT+GOI=?	ОК	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 30 -



	Parameter			
Execution	Response			
Command	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to			
AT+GOI	identify the device, based on the ISO system for registering unique object			
	identifiers.			
	<object id=""></object>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<object id=""> Identifier of device type</object>			
	See X.208, 209 for the format of <b><object id="">.</object></b>			
Reference	Note:			
V.25ter	For example, in M95 wireless module, string "M95" is displayed.			

#### 2.2.37. AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)

AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)			
Test Command	Response		
AT+GSN=?	OK		
	Parameter		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA reports the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) number in		
AT+GSN	information text which permit the user to identify the individual ME device.		
	<sn></sn>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<sn> IMEI of the telephone</sn>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The serial number (IMEI) is varied with the individual ME device.		

#### 2.2.38. AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing

AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing		
Test Command	Response	
AT+ICF=?	+ICF: (list of supported <format>s), (list of supported <parity>s)</parity></format>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 31 -



	See Write Co	omman	d.
Read Command	Response		
AT+ICF?	+ICF: <format>,<parity></parity></format>		
		,	. ,
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	omman	d.
Write Command	Response		
AT+ICF=[ <form< th=""><th>This parame</th><th>eter set</th><th>ting determines the serial interface character framing</th></form<>	This parame	eter set	ting determines the serial interface character framing
at>,[ <parity>]]</parity>	format and p	arity re	eceived by TA from TE.
	OK		
	Parameters		
	<format></format>	1	8 data 0 parity 2 stop
		2	8 data 1 parity 1 stop
		<u>3</u>	8 data 0 parity 1 stop
		4	7 data 0 parity 2 stop
		5	7 data 1 parity 1 stop
	6 7 data 0 parity 1 stop		
	<parity></parity>	0	Odd
		1	Even
		2	Mark (1)
		<u>3</u>	Space (0)
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The con	nmand	is applied for command state.
	• The <pe< td=""><td>arity&gt; j</td><td>field is ignored if the &lt; format &gt; field specifies no parity.</td></pe<>	arity> j	field is ignored if the < format > field specifies no parity.

#### 2.2.39. AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control

AT+IFC Set TE-	-TA local data flow control			
Test Command	Response			
AT+IFC=?	+IFC: (list of supported <dce_by_dte>s), (list of supported</dce_by_dte>			
	<dte_by_dce>s)</dte_by_dce>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+IFC?	+IFC: <dce_by_dte>,<dte_by_dce></dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+IFC= <dce_b< td=""><td>This parameter setting determines the data flow control on the serial</td></dce_b<>	This parameter setting determines the data flow control on the serial			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 32 -



y_dte>, <dte_by_< th=""><th colspan="2">interface for data mode.</th></dte_by_<>	interface for data mode.	
dce>	OK	
	Parameters	
	<dce_by_dte></dce_by_dte>	Specifies the method will be used by TE when receiving
		data from TA
		<u>0</u> None
		1 XON/XOFF, don't pass characters on to data stack
		2 RTS flow control
		3 XON/XOFF, pass characters on to data stack
	<dte_by_dce></dte_by_dce>	Specifies the method will be used by TA when receiving
		data from TE
		<u>0</u> None
		1 XON/XOFF
		2 CTS flow control
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	This flow contro	l is applied for data mode.

#### 2.2.40. AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode

AT+ILRR Set T	E-TA local data rate reporting mode			
Test Command	Response			
AT+ILRR=?	+ILRR: (list of supported <value>s)</value>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+ILRR?	+ILRR: <value></value>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+ILRR=[ <val< th=""><th colspan="3">This parameter setting determines whether or not an intermediate result</th></val<>	This parameter setting determines whether or not an intermediate result			
ue>]	code of local rate is reported when the connection is established. The rate is			
	applied after the final result code of the connection is transmitted to TE.			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<b><value></value></b> $\underline{0}$ Disables reporting of local port rate			
	1 Enables reporting of local port rate			
Reference	Note:			
V.25ter	• If the <b><value></value></b> is set to 1, the following intermediate result will come			
	out on connection to indicate the port rate settings.			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 33 -



	+ILRR: <rate></rate>		
	<rate></rate>	Port rate setting on call connection in Baud per second	
		300	
		1200	
		2400	
		4800	
		9600	
		14400	
		19200	
		28800	
		38400	
		57600	
		115200	

#### 2.2.41. AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate

AT_IPR Sot TE	-TA fixed local rate			
Test Command	Response			
AT+IPR=?	+ <b>IPR:</b> (list of supported auto detectable < <b>rate</b> >s),(list of supported			
	fixed-only< <b>rate</b> >s)			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+IPR?	+IPR: <rate></rate>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+IPR= <rate></rate>	This parameter setting determines the data rate of the TA on the serial			
	interface. After the delivery of any result code associated with the current			
	command line, the rate of command takes effect.			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	<rate> Baud rate per second</rate>			
	<u>0</u> (Autobauding)			
	75			
	150			
	300			
	600			
	1200			
	2400			
MOE ATTO THE				

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 34 -



	4800			
	9600			
	14400			
	19200			
	28800			
	38400			
	57600			
	115200			
Reference	Note:			
V.25ter	• The default configuration of <b>AT+IPR</b> is autobauding enabled			
	(AT+IPR=0).			
	• If a fixed baud rate is set, make sure that both TE (DTE, usually			
	external processor) and TA (DCE, Quectel GSM module) are			
	configured to the same rate. If autobauding is enabled, the TA could			
	automatically recognize the baud rate currently used by the TE after			
	receiving "AT" or "at" string.			
	• The value of AT+IPR can't be restored with AT&F and ATZ, but it is			
	still storable with AT&W and visible in AT&V.			
	• In multiplex mode, the baud rate can't be changed by the write			
	command AT+IPR= <rate>, and the setting is invalid and not stored</rate>			
	even if <b>AT&amp;W</b> is executed after the write command.			
	A selected baud rate takes effect after the write commands are			
	executed and acknowledged by "OK".			

#### **2.2.41.1.** Autobauding

To take advantage of autobauding mode, specific attention must be paid to the following requirements:

- Autobauding synchronization between TE and TA
  - Ensure that TE and TA are correctly synchronized and the baud rate used by the TE is detected by the TA. To allow the baud rate to be synchronized simply use an "AT" or "at" string. This is necessary after customer activates autobauding or when customer starts up the module with autobauding enabled.
  - It is recommended to wait for 2 to 3 seconds before sending the first "AT" or "at" string after the module is started up with autobauding enabled. Otherwise undefined characters might be returned.
- Restriction on autobauding operation
  - The serial interface shall be used with 8 data bits, no parity and 1 stop bit (factory setting).
  - The command "A/" can't be used.
  - Only the string "**AT**" or "**at**" can be detected (either "AT" or "**at**").
  - URCs that may be issued before the TA detects a new baud rate by receiving the first AT character, and they will be sent at the previously detected baud rate.
  - If TE's baud rate is changed after TA has recognized the earlier baud rate, loss of synchronization between TE and TA would be encountered and an "AT" or "at" string



must be re-sent by TE to regain synchronization on baud rate. To avoid undefined characters during baud rate resynchronization and the possible malfunction of resynchronization, it is not recommended to switch TE's baud rate when autobauding is enabled. Especially, this operation is forbidden in data mode.

- Autobauding and baud rate after restarting.
  - In the autobauding mode, the detected baud rate is not saved. Therefore, resynchronization is required after restarting the module.
  - Unless the baud rate is determined, an incoming CSD call can't be accepted. This must be taken into account when autobauding and auto-answer mode (ATS0  $\neq$  0) are enabled at the same time, especially if SIM PIN 1 authentication is done automatically and the setting ATS0  $\neq$  0 is stored to the user profile with AT&W.
  - Until the baud rate is synchronized, URCs after restarting will not be output when autobauding is enabled.
- Autobauding and multiplex mode
   If autobauding is active it is not recommended to switch to multiplex mode.
- Autobauding and Windows modem
  - The baud rate used by Windows modem can be detected while setting up a dial-up GPRS/CSD connection. However, some Windows modem drivers switch TE's baud rate to default value automatically after the GPRS call is terminated. In order to prevent no response to the Windows modem when it happens, it is not recommended to establish the dial-up GPRS/CSD connection in autobauding mode.
  - Based on the same considerations, it is also not recommended to establish the FAX connection in autobauding mode for PC FAX application, such as WinFax.

#### Note:

To assure reliable communication and avoid any problem caused by undetermined baud rate between DCE and DTE, it is strongly recommended to configure a fixed baud rate and save instead of using autobauding after start-up.

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



# 3. AT Commands according to GSM07.07

# 3.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07

Command	Description					
AT+CACM	Accumulated call meter (ACM) reset or query					
AT+CAMM	Accumulated call meter maximum (ACM MAX) set or query					
AT+CAOC	Advice of charge					
AT+CBST	Select bearer service type					
AT+CCFC	Call forwarding number and condition control					
AT+CCUG	Closed user group control					
AT+CCWA	Call waiting control					
AT+CEER	Extended error report					
AT+CGMI	Request manufacture identification					
AT+CGMM	Request model identification					
AT+CGMR	Request TA revision of software release					
AT+CGSN	Request product serial number identification (identical with +GSN)					
AT+CSCS	Select TE character set					
AT+CSTA	Select type of address					
AT+CHLD	Call hold and multiparty					
AT+CIMI	Request international mobile subscriber identity (IMSI)					
AT+CLCC	List current calls of ME					
AT+CLCK	Facility lock					
AT+CLIP	Calling line identification presentation					
AT+CLIR	Calling line identification restriction					
AT+CMEE	Report mobile equipment error					
AT+COLP	Connected line identification presentation					
AT+COPS	Operator selection					
AT+CPAS	Mobile equipment activity status					
AT+CPBF	Find phonebook entries					
AT+CPBR	Read current phonebook entries					
AT+CPBS	Select phonebook memory storage					
AT+CPBW	Write phonebook entry					
AT+CPIN	Enter pin					
AT+CPWD	Change password					
AT+CR	Service reporting control					
AT+CRC	Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication					
AT+CREG	Network registration					
AT+CRLP	Select radio link protocol PARAMeter					
AT+CRSM	Restricted SIM access					
AT+CSQ	Signal quality report					
AT+FCLASS	Fax: Select, Read or Test Service Class					

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 37 -



AT+VTD	Tone duration				
AT+VTS	DTMF and tone generation				
AT+CMUX	Multiplexer control				
AT+CNUM	Subscriber number				
AT+CPOL	Preferred operator list				
AT+COPN	Read operator names				
AT+CFUN	Set phone functionality				
AT+CCLK	Clock				
AT+CALM	Alert sound mode				
AT+CRSL	Ringer sound level				
AT+CLVL	Loud speaker volume level				
AT+CMUT	Mute control				
AT+CPUC	Price per unit and currency table				
AT+CCWE	Call meter maximum event				
AT+CBC	Battery charge				
AT+CUSD	Unstructured supplementary service data				
AT+CSSN	Supplementary service notification				
AT+CSNS	Signal number scheme				
AT+CMOD	Configure alternating mode calls				

# 3.2. Detailed Descriptions of AT Commands According to GSM07.07

# 3.2.1. AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query

AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CACM=?	OK				
	Parameter				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CACM?	TA returns th	ne current value of ACM.			
	+CACM: <	acm>			
	OK	OK			
	If error is rel	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter	Parameter			
	<acm></acm>	String type; three bytes of the current ACM value in			
		hexa-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates			
		decimal value 30)			
		000000 - FFFFFF			
Write Command	Parameter				
AT+CACM=[ <pa< td=""><td><pre><passwd></passwd></pre></td><td>String type:</td></pa<>	<pre><passwd></passwd></pre>	String type:			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



sswd>]	SIM PIN2
	Response
	TA resets the advice of charge related Accumulated Call Meter (ACM)
	value in SIM file EF (ACM). ACM contains the total number of home
	units for both the current and preceding calls.
	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

# 3.2.2. AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query

AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CAMM=?	OK				
	Parameter				
Read Command	Response				
AT+ CAMM?	TA returns the o	current value of ACM max.			
	+CAMM: <acı< td=""><td>mmax&gt;</td></acı<>	mmax>			
	OK				
		d to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERRO	R: <err></err>			
	_				
	Parameters				
		See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+CAMM=[ <a< th=""><th colspan="4">TA sets the advice of charge related Accumulated Call Meter maximum</th></a<>	TA sets the advice of charge related Accumulated Call Meter maximum				
cmmax>[, <passw< th=""><th></th><th>file EF (ACM max). ACM max contains the maximum</th></passw<>		file EF (ACM max). ACM max contains the maximum			
<b>d&gt;</b> ]]	OK	number of home units allowed to be consumed by the subscriber.			
		d to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERRO	•			
	Parameters	N. VIII			
	<acmmax></acmmax>	String type; three bytes of the max. ACM value in			
		hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal			
		value 30)			
	000000				
		Disable ACM max feature			
	000001-FFFFFF				
	<passwd></passwd>	String type			
	SIM PIN2				
Reference					

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 39 -



GSM 07 07	
USM 07.07	

# 3.2.3. AT+CAOC Advice of charge

AT+CAOC Advi	ce of charge						
Test Command	Response						
AT+CAOC=?	+CAOC: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>						
	OK						
	Parameters						
	See Write Command.						
Read Command	Response						
AT+CAOC?	+CAOC: <mode></mode>						
	OK						
	Parameters						
	see Write Command						
Write Command	Response						
AT+CAOC= <mo< th=""><th>TA sets the advice of charge supplementary service function mode.</th></mo<>	TA sets the advice of charge supplementary service function mode.						
de>	If error is related to ME functionality:						
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>						
	If <mode>=0, TA returns the current call meter value</mode>						
	+CAOC: <ccm></ccm>						
	OK						
	If <b><mode></mode></b> =1, TA deactivates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value						
	OK						
	If <b><mode></mode></b> =2. TA activates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value						
	OK Parameters						
	<mode> 0 Query CCM value</mode>						
	1 Deactivate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value						
	2 Activate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value						
	String type; three bytes of the current CCM value in						
	hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal						
	value 30); bytes are similarly coded as ACM max value in						
	the SIM						
	000000-FFFFF						
Reference							
GSM 07.07							
35141 07.07							

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 40 -



# 3.2.4. AT+CBST Select bearer service type

AT+CBST Select	bearer ser	vice	type			
Test Command	Response					
AT+CBST=?	+CBST: (list of supported $<$ speed $>$ s), (list of supported $<$ name $>$ s), (list					
	of supported <b><ce></ce></b> s)					
	OK					
	Parameter	r				
	See Write	Cor	nmand.			
Read Command	Response					
AT+CBST?	+CBST:	<spe< th=""><th>ed&gt;,<name>,<ce></ce></name></th></spe<>	ed>, <name>,<ce></ce></name>			
	OK					
	Parameter					
	See Write		nmand.			
Write Command	Response					
AT+CBST=[ <spe< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>e bearer service <name> with data rate <speed>, and the</speed></name></th></spe<>			e bearer service <name> with data rate <speed>, and the</speed></name>			
ed>]		connection element <b><ce></ce></b> to be used when data calls are originated.				
[, <name>[,<ce>]]</ce></name>	OK					
	Parameters					
			Autohouding			
	<speed></speed>	4	Autobauding 2400 bps(V.22bis)			
		5	2400 bps(V.22bis) 2400 bps(V.26ter)			
		6	4800 bps(V.32)			
		<u>7</u>	9600 bps(V.32)			
		12	9600 bps(V.34)			
		14	14400 bps(V.34)			
		68	2400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
		70	4800 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
		71	9600 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
		75	14400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
	<name></name>	0	Asynchronous modem			
	<ce></ce>	0	Transparent			
		<u>1</u>	Non-transparent			
		2	Both, transparent preferred			
		3	Both, non-transparent preferred			
Reference	Note:					
GSM 07.07	GSM 02.0	02: li	ists the allowed combinations of the sub parameters.			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 41 -



# 3.2.5. AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control

AT+CCFC Call	forwarding number and conditions control							
Test Command	Response							
AT+CCFC=?	+CCFC: (list of supported <reads>)</reads>							
	OK							
	Parameters							
	See Write Co	mmand.						
Write Command	Response							
AT+CCFC =	TA controls th	ne call forwarding supplementary service. Registration,						
<reads>, <mode></mode></reads>	erasure, activ	ation, deactivation, and status query are supported.						
[, <number> [,</number>	Only , <reads< th=""><th>&gt; and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)</mode></th></reads<>	> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)</mode>						
<type> [,<class></class></type>	If <mode>&lt;&gt;</mode>	2 and command successful						
[, <subaddr></subaddr>	OK							
[, <satype></satype>	If <b><mode></mode></b> =2	and command successful (only in connection with <b><reads></reads></b> 0						
[,time]]]]]	-3)							
	For registered	call forwarding numbers:						
	+CCFC: <sta< th=""><th>atus&gt;, <class1>[, <number>, <type></type></number></class1></th></sta<>	atus>, <class1>[, <number>, <type></type></number></class1>						
	[, <subaddr>,</subaddr>	<pre><satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:]</lf></cr></time></satype></pre>						
	OK							
	If no call forv	varding numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are						
	inactive):							
	+CCFC: <status>, <class></class></status>							
	OK	OK						
	where <statu< th=""><th>s&gt;=0 and <class>=15</class></th></statu<>	s>=0 and <class>=15</class>						
	If error is rela	ted to ME functionality:						
	+CME ERR	OR: <err></err>						
	Parameters							
	<reads></reads>	0 Unconditional						
		1 Mobile busy						
		2 No reply						
		3 Not reachable						
		4 All call forwarding (0-3)						
		5 All conditional call forwarding (1-3)						
	<mode></mode>	0 Disable						
		1 Enable						
		2 Query status						
		3 Registration						
		4 Erasure						
	<number></number>	Phone number in string type of forwarding address in format						
	specified by <b><type></type></b>							
	<type></type>	Type of address in integer format; default value is 145 when						

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 42 -



		dialing string includes international access code character				
		"+", otherwise 129				
	<subaddr></subaddr>	String type sub-address of format specified by <b><satype></satype></b>				
	<satype></satype>	Type of sub-address in integer				
	<class></class>	1 Voice				
		2 Data				
		4 FAX				
		7 All telephony except SMS				
		8 Short message service				
		16 Data circuit sync				
		32 Data circuit async				
	<time></time>	130 When "no reply" ( <b>reads</b> >=no reply) is enabled or				
		queried, this gives the time in seconds to wait				
		before call is forwarded, default value is 20				
	<status></status>	0 Not active				
		1 Active				
Reference						
GSM07.07						

### 3.2.6. AT+CCUG Closed user group control

AT+CCUG Closed user group control					
Response	Response				
+CCUG: <n< td=""><td>&gt;,<index></index></td><td>,<info></info></td></n<>	>, <index></index>	, <info></info>			
OK					
If error is rela	ted to ME	functionality:			
+CME ERR	OR: <err></err>	>			
Parameter					
See Write Co	mmand.				
TA sets the cl	TA sets the closed user group supplementary service parameters as a default				
adjustment fo	adjustment for all following calls.				
OK					
If error is rela	If error is related to ME functionality:				
+CME ERR	OR: <err></err>	>			
Parameters					
<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable CUG			
	1	Enable CUG			
<index></index>	<u>0</u> 9	CUG index			
	10	No index (preferred CUG taken from subscriber			
		data)			
<info></info>	<u>0</u>	Bo information			
	1	Suppress OA (Outgoing Access)			
	2	Suppress preferential CUG			
	Response +CCUG: <nx +cme="" <n="" adjustment="" cl="" cor="" erro="" error="" for="" if="" is="" ok="" parameter="" parameters="" rela="" see="" sets="" ta="" the="" write=""> <index></index></nx>	Response +CCUG: <n>,<index>  OK  If error is related to ME +CME ERROR: <error +cme="" <error="" <n="" adjustment="" all="" closed="" command.="" error="" error:="" follow="" for="" if="" is="" me="" ok="" parameter="" parameters="" related="" see="" sets="" ta="" the="" to="" user="" write=""> 0 1 <index> 09 10 <info> 0 1</info></index></error></index></n>			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 43 -



	3	Suppress OA and preferential CUG	
Reference			

# 3.2.7. AT+CCWA Call waiting control

AT+CCWA Call	waiting c	ontrol	
Read Command	Response	,	
AT+CCWA?	+CCWA: <n></n>		
	OK		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CCWA=?	+CCWA	: (list of supported < <b>n</b> >s)	
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CCWA=[ <n< td=""><td></td><td>ols the call waiting supplementary service. Activation, deactivation</td></n<>		ols the call waiting supplementary service. Activation, deactivation	
>]		s query are supported.	
[, <mode>[,<class< td=""><td></td><td>&gt;&lt;&gt;2 and command successful</td></class<></mode>		><>2 and command successful	
>]]]	OK		
		>=2 and command successful	
	+CCWA	: <status>,<class1>[<cr><lf>+CCWA:<status>,<class2>[]]</class2></status></lf></cr></class1></status>	
	0.77		
	OK		
	Notal Car	tatus - 0 should be notioned only if semiles is not getive for any	
	Note: <status>=0 should be returned only if service is not active for any</status>		
	<class> i.e. +CCWA: 0, 7 will be returned in this case. When <made>=2 all active call waiting classes will be reported. In this</made></class>		
	When <mode>=2, all active call waiting classes will be reported. In this mode the command is abortable by pressing any key.</mode>		
	(IS IT NOTE)		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Paramete		
	<n></n>	<u>0</u> Disable presentation of an unsolicited result code	
		1 Enable presentation of an unsolicited result code	
	<mode></mode>	When <b><mode></mode></b> parameter is not given, network is not interrogated	
		0 Disable	
		1 Enable	
		2 Query status	
	<b><class></class></b> A sum of integers, each interger represents a class of		
		information	
		1 Voice (telephony)	
		2 Data (bearer service)	
		4 FAX(facsimile)	
<u> </u>		16 Data circuit sync	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 44 -



	32	Data circuit async	
	<status> 0</status>	Disable	
	1	Enable	
	Unsolicited re	esult code	
	When the pre	sentation call waiting at the TA is enabled (and call waiting is	
	enabled) and	a terminating call set up during an established call, an	
	unsolicited re	sult code is returned:	
	+CCWA: <n< th=""><th>umber&gt;,<type>,<class>[,<alpha>]</alpha></class></type></th></n<>	umber>, <type>,<class>[,<alpha>]</alpha></class></type>	
	Parameters		
	<number></number>	Phone number in string type of calling address in format	
	specified by < <b>type</b> >		
	<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format	
		129 Unknown type (IDSN format number)	
		145 International number type (ISDN format)	
	<alpha></alpha>	Optional string type alphanumeric representation of	
	<number></number>	Corresponding to the entry found in phone book	
Reference			
GSM07.07			

# 3.2.8. AT+CEER Extended error report

AT+CEER Extended error report		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CEER=?	OK	
Execution	Response	
Command	TA returns an ext	ended report of the reason for the last call release.
AT+CEER	+CEER: <location< td=""><td>onID&gt;,<cause></cause></td></location<>	onID>, <cause></cause>
	OK	
	Parameter	
	<locationid></locationid>	Location ID as number code. Location IDs are listed
		in Section 10.3.1. Each ID is related with anther table
		that contains a list of <cause>s</cause>
	<cause></cause>	Reason for last call release as number code. The
		number codes are listed in several tables, sorted by
		different categories. The tables can be found
		proceeding from the Location ID given in Section
		10.3.1
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 45 -



### 3.2.9. AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification

AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGMI=?	OK	
Execution	Response	
Command	TA returns manufacturer identification text.	
AT+CGMI	<manufacturer></manufacturer>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	<manufacturer></manufacturer>	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

### 3.2.10. AT+CGMM Request model identification

AT+CGMM Request model identification		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGMM=?	ОК	
Execution	Response	
Command	TA returns product model identification text.	
AT+CGMM	<model></model>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	<model> Product model identification text</model>	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

#### 3.2.11. AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release

AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGMR=?	OK	
Execution	Response	
Command	TA returns product software version identification text.	
AT+CGMR	Revision: <revision></revision>	
	OK	
	Parameter	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



	<revision></revision>	Product software version identification text
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

### 3.2.12. AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)

AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGSN=?	OK	
Execution	Response	
Command	<sn></sn>	
AT+CGSN		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See +GSN.	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

### 3.2.13. AT+CSCS Select TE character set

AT+CSCS Select TE character set			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSCS=?	+CSCS: (list	of supported <ch< th=""><th>set&gt;s)</th></ch<>	set>s)
	OK		
	Parameters		
	<chset></chset>	"GSM"	GSM default alphabet.
		"HEX"	Character strings consist only of
			hexadecimal numbers from 00 to FF
		"IRA"	International reference alphabet
		"PCCP437"	PC character set Code
		"UCS2"	UCS2 alphabet
		"8859-1"	ISO 8859 Latin 1 character set
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSCS?	+CSCS: <ch< th=""><th>set&gt;</th><th></th></ch<>	set>	
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Test Con	nmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSCS= <chse< th=""><th>Set character</th><th>r set <b><chset></chset></b> wh</th><th>ich is used by the TE. The TA can then</th></chse<>	Set character	r set <b><chset></chset></b> wh	ich is used by the TE. The TA can then
t>	convert chara	acter strings correc	ctly between the TE and ME character sets.

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



	Parameter See Test Command.
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.14. AT+CSTA Select type of address

AT+CSTA Select	type of address	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSTA=?	+CSTA: (129,145, 161,)	
	ок	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CSTA?	+CSTA: <type></type>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	< type > Current address type setting.	
Reference	Note:	
GSM 07.07	The ATD command overrides this setting when a number is dialed.	
	129Unknown type(IDSN format number)	
	161National number type(IDSN format)	
	145International number type(ISDN format )	

### 3.2.15. AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty

AT+CHLD Call	hold and multiparty
Test Command	Response
AT+CHLD=?	+CHLD: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CHLD=[ <n></n>	TA controls the supplementary services call hold, multiparty and explicit
]	call transfer. Calls can be put on hold, recovered, released, added to
	conversation and transferred.
	Note:
	These supplementary services are only applicable to teleservice 11 (Speech:
	Telephony).
	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 48 -



	Paramete	er	
	<n></n>	0	Terminate all held calls or UDUB (User Determined User
			Busy) for a waiting call. If a call is waiting, terminate the
			waiting call. Otherwise, terminate all held calls (if any).
		1	Terminate all active calls (if any) and accept the other call
			(waiting call or held call). It can not terminate active call if
			there is only one call.
		1X	Terminate the specific call number $X$ ( $X=1-7$ )( active,
			waiting or held)
		2	Place all active calls on hold (if any) and accept the other call
			(waiting call or held call) as the active call
		2X	Place all active calls except call $X$ ( $X=1-7$ ) on hold
		3	Add the held call to the active calls
Reference			

# 3.2.16. AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)

AT+CIMI Reque	st International Mobile Subscriber Identity(IMSI)		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CIMI=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA returns <imsi>for identifying the individual SIM which is attached to</imsi>		
AT+CIMI	ME.		
	<imsi></imsi>		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<imsi> International Mobile Subscriber Identity (string without</imsi>		
	double quotes)		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

#### 3.2.17. AT+CLCC List current calls of ME

AT+CLCC List current calls of ME			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CLCC=?	OK		
	Parameters		
Execution	Response		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



Command	TA returns a list of current calls of ME.		
AT+CLCC	Note:		
	If comma	nd succeeds but no calls are available, no information response	
	is sent to TE.		
	[+CLCC: <id1>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,</mpty></mode></stat></dir></id1>		
	<number>,<type>[,'''']]</type></number>		
	[ <cr><i< th=""><th>.F&gt;+CLCC: <id2>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,</mpty></mode></stat></dir></id2></th></i<></cr>	.F>+CLCC: <id2>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,</mpty></mode></stat></dir></id2>	
	<number< th=""><th>&gt;,<type>[,''']]</type></th></number<>	>, <type>[,''']]</type>	
	[]]]		
	OK		
	If error is	related to ME functionality:	
	+CME E	RROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	S	
	<id<i>x&gt;</id<i>	Integer type; call identification number as described in GSM	
		02.30 sub clause 4.5.5.1; this number can be used in +CHLD	
		Command operations	
	<dir></dir>	0 Mobile originated (MO) call	
		1 Mobile terminated (MT) call	
	<stat></stat>	State of the call	
		0 Active	
		1 Held	
		2 Dialing (MO call)	
		3 Alerting (MO call)	
		4 Incoming (MT call)	
		5 Waiting (MT call)	
	<mode></mode>	Bearer/tele service:	
		0 Voice	
		1 Data	
		2 FAX	
		9 Unknown	
		Call is one of multiparty (conference) call parties	
		1 Call is one of multiparty (conference) call parties  Phone number in string type in format anglified by string	
	<pre><number> Phone number in string type in format specified by <type></type></number></pre>		
	<b>type&gt;</b> Type of address of octet in integer format; 129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)		
		145 International number type(ISDN format )	
Reference		1 to International number type(15D1v format )	
GSM 07.07			
GSM 07.07			

# 3.2.18. AT+CLCK Facility lock

### AT+CLCK Facility lock

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 50 -



Im . a .				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CLCK=?	+CLCK:	(list of	supported < <b>fac</b> >s)	
	0.77			
	OK			
	Paramete			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response	2		
AT+CLCK =	This com	nmand is	s used to lock, unlock or interrogate a ME or a network	
<fac>, <mode></mode></fac>	facility <	<fac>. F</fac>	Password is normally needed to do such actions. When	
, <passwd></passwd>	querying	the state	us of a network service ( <mode>=2) the response line for</mode>	
[, <class>]</class>	'not activ	ve' case	( <status>=0) should be returned only if service is not</status>	
	active for	any <b><c< b="">l</c<></b>	ass>.	
	If <mode< th=""><th>e&gt;&lt;&gt;2 ar</th><th>nd command is successful</th></mode<>	e><>2 ar	nd command is successful	
	OK			
	If <mode< th=""><th>e&gt;=2 and</th><th>command is successful</th></mode<>	e>=2 and	command is successful	
	+CLCK:	<status< th=""><th>s&gt;[,<class1>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></class1></th></status<>	s>[, <class1>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></class1>	
	+CLCK:	<status< th=""><th>s&gt;, class2]]</th></status<>	s>, class2]]	
	OK			
	Paramete	ers		
	<fac></fac>	"PS"	PH-SIM (lock Phone to SIM card) (ME asks password	
			when other than current SIM card inserted; ME may	
			remember certain amount of previously used cards thus	
			not requiring password when they are inserted)	
		"SC"	SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME	
			power-up and when this lock command is issued)	
		"AO"	BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6]	
			clause 1)	
		"OI"	BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer to	
			GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
		"OX"	BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except	
		011	to Home Country) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
		"AI"	BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6]	
		711	clause 2)	
		"IR"	BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside	
		ш	the home country) (refer to GSM02.88 [6] clause 2)	
		"AB"	All Barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	
		AD		
		" A C "	(applicable only for <b><mode></mode></b> =0)	
		"AG"	All out Going barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	
		" A C"	(applicable only for <b><mode></mode></b> =0)	
		"AC"	All in Coming barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	
			(applicable only for <b><mode></mode></b> =0)	
		"FD"	SIM fixed dialing memory: If the mobile is locked to	
			"FD", only the phone numbers stored to the "FD"	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 51 -



			memory can be dialed
		"PF"	Lock Phone to the very first SIM card
		"PN"	Network Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
		"PU"	Network subset Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
		"PP"	Service Provider Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
	,	"PC"	Corporate Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
	<mode></mode>	0	Unlock
		1	Lock
		<u>2</u>	Query status
	<passwd< td=""><td>&gt; Passw</td><td>vord</td></passwd<>	> Passw	vord
	<class></class>	1	Voice
		2	Data
		4	FAX
		7	All telephony except SMS (Default)
		8	Short message service
		16	Data circuit sync
		32	Data circuit async
	<status></status>	0	Off
		1	On
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

# 3.2.19. AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation

AT+CLIP Callin	g line identification presentation		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CLIP?	+CLIP: <n>, <m></m></n>		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CLIP=?	+CLIP: (list of supported <n>s)</n>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CLIP=[ <n>]</n>	TA enables or disables the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) at		
	the TE. It has no effect on the execution of the supplementary service CLIP		
	in the network.		
	OK		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 52 -



	70		1. XT 6
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parame	ters	
	<n></n>	0	Suppress unsolicited result codes
		1	Display unsolicited result codes
	<m></m>	0	CLIP not provisioned
		1	CLIP provisioned
		2	Unknown
	Unsolid	ited res	sult code
	When	the pre	sentation of the CLI at the TE is enabled (and calling
	subscrib	er allo	ws), an unsolicited result code is returned after every RING
	(or +CF	RING: <	type>) at a mobile terminating call.
	+CLIP	: <num< th=""><th>ber&gt;, <type>,'''',,<alphaid>,<cli validity=""></cli></alphaid></type></th></num<>	ber>, <type>,'''',,<alphaid>,<cli validity=""></cli></alphaid></type>
	Parame	ters	
	<numb< th=""><th>er&gt;</th><th>Phone number in string type of calling address in format</th></numb<>	er>	Phone number in string type of calling address in format
			specified by <type></type>
	<type></type>		Type of address octet in integer format;
			129 Unknown type (IDSN format number)
			145 International number type (ISDN format )
			String type alphanumeric representation of <b><number></number></b>
			corresponding to the entry found in phone book
	<cli th="" v<=""><th>alidity</th><th></th></cli>	alidity	
			1 CLI has been withheld by the originator
			2 CLI is not available due to interworking problems or
			limitations of originating network
Reference			
	<u> </u>		

# 3.2.20. AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction

AT+CLIR Callin	ng line identification restriction			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CLIR?	+CLIR: <n>, <m></m></n>			
	OK  If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters See Write Command.			
Test Command AT+CLIR=?	Response +CLIR: (list of supported <n>s)</n>			
	OK			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 53 -



Write Command	Response				
AT+CLIR=[ <n>]</n>	TA restricts or enables the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) to the called party when originating a call.  The command overrides the CLIR subscription (default is restricted or allowed) when temporary mode is provisioned as a default adjustment for all following outgoing calls. This adjustment can be revoked by using the opposite Command.				
	OK  If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameters				
	<n> (Parameter sets the adjustment for outgoing calls):</n>				
	$\underline{0}$ presentation indicator is used according to the subscription of the				
	CLIR service				
	1 CLIR invocation				
	2 CLIR suppression				
	<m>(Parameter shows the subscriber CLIR service status in the network):</m>				
	0 CLIR not provisioned				
	1 CLIR provisioned in permanent mode				
	2 Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)				
	3 CLIR temporary mode presentation restricted				
	4 CLIR temporary mode presentation allowed				
Reference					

# 3.2.21. AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error

AT+CMEE Repo	Γ+CMEE Report mobile equipment error				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMEE=?	+CMEE: (list of supported < <b>n</b> >s)				
	OK				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CMEE?	+CMEE: <n></n>				
	OK				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CMEE=[ <n></n>	TA disables or enables the use of result code +CME ERROR: <err> as</err>				
]	an indication of an error related to the functionality of the ME.				
	OK				

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 54 -



	Parameters			
	< <b>n&gt;</b> 0	Disable result code		
	<u>1</u>	Enable result code and use numeric values		
	2	Enable result code and use verbose values		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

# **3.2.22.** AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation

Read Command AT+COLP?  Response +COLP: <n>,<m>  OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err> Parameters See Write Command AT+COLP=?  Response +COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK Parameters See Write Command.  Write Command Response Response  COK Parameters See Write Command.</n></err></m></n>						
AT+COLP? +COLP: <n>,<m> OK  If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err> Parameters See Write Command  Test Command AT+COLP=? +COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK  Parameters See Write Command.</n></err></m></n>						
OK  If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err> Parameters See Write Command  Test Command AT+COLP=?  Response +COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK  Parameters See Write Command.</n></err>						
If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err> Parameters See Write Command  Test Command AT+COLP=?  Cok Parameters See Write of supported <n>s)  Ok Parameters See Write Command.</n></err>						
+CME ERROR: <err> Parameters See Write Command  Test Command AT+COLP=?  COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK  Parameters See Write Command.</n></err>						
Parameters See Write Command  Test Command AT+COLP=?  Response +COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK  Parameters See Write Command.</n>						
See Write Command  Test Command  AT+COLP=?  COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK  Parameters See Write Command.</n>						
Test Command AT+COLP=?  Response +COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK Parameters See Write Command.</n>						
AT+COLP=? +COLP: (list of supported <n>s)  OK  Parameters See Write Command.</n>						
OK Parameters See Write Command.						
Parameters See Write Command.						
Parameters See Write Command.						
See Write Command.						
Write Command   Desponse	See Write Command.					
	Response					
	TA enables or disables the presentation of the COL (Connected Line) at the					
	TE for a mobile originating a call. It has no effect on the execution of the					
	supplementary service COLR in the network					
	Intermediate result code is returned from TA to TE before any +CR or					
	V.25ter responses.					
	OK The state of th					
Parameters						
<n> (Parameter sets/shows the result code presentation) 0 Disable</n>	on status in the 1A):					
_ *****						
	1 Enable <pre><m>(Parameter shows the subscriber COLP service status in the network):</m></pre>					
0 COLP not provisioned	tatus in the network).					
1 COLP provisioned						
2 Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)						
Intermediate result code						
When enabled (and called subscriber allows), an inte						
returned before any +CR or V.25ter responses:	rmediate result code is					
+COLP: <number>,<type>[,<subaddr>,<satype></satype></subaddr></type></number>	ermediate result code is					

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 55 -



	Parameters			
	<number></number>	Phone number in string type, format specified by <b><type></type></b>		
		<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format	
			129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)	
			145 International number type(ISDN format )	
	<subaddr></subaddr>	String type	sub-address of format specified by <b><satype></satype></b>	
	<satype></satype>	Type of si	ub-address octet in integer format (refer to GSM	
		04.08 sub	clause 10.5.4.8)	
	<alp<ha></alp<ha>	Optional	string type alphanumeric representation of	
	<number></number>	Correspon	ding to the entry found in phone book	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

# **3.2.23.** AT+COPS Operator selection

AT+COPS Opera	ator selection					
Test Command						
	Response					
AT+COPS=?	TA returns a list of quadruplets, each representing an operator present in					
	the network. Any of the formats may be unavailable and should then be an					
	empty field. The list of operators shall be in order: home network,					
	networks referenced in SIM and other networks.					
	+COPS: (list of supported <stat>, long alphanumeric <oper>, short</oper></stat>					
	alphanumeric <b><oper></oper></b> , numeric <b><oper></oper></b> )s [,,(list of supported					
	<mode>s),(list of supported <format>s)]</format></mode>					
	OK					
	If error is related to ME functionality:					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Read Command	Response					
AT+COPS?	TA returns the current mode and the currently selected operator. If no					
	operator is selected, <b><format></format></b> and <b><oper></oper></b> are omitted.					
	+COPS: <mode>[, <format>[, <oper>]]</oper></format></mode>					
	ок					
	If error is related to ME functionality:					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+COPS =	TA forces an attempt to select and register the GSM network operator. If					
<mode></mode>	the selected operator is not available, no other operator shall be selected					
[, <format>[,<ope< th=""><th>(except <b><mode></mode></b>=4). The format of selected operator name shall apply to</th></ope<></format>	(except <b><mode></mode></b> =4). The format of selected operator name shall apply to					
NACE AND VIOLE						

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 56 -



r>]]	further read commands (+COPS?).		
	OK		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<stat></stat>	0	Unknown
		1	Operator available
		2	Operator current
		3	Operator forbidden
	<oper></oper>	Ope	erator in format as per <b><mode></mode></b>
	<mode></mode>	0	Automatic mode; <b><oper></oper></b> field is ignored
		1	Manual operator selection; <b><oper></oper></b> field shall be
			present
		2	Manual deregister from network
		3	Set only <b><format></format></b> (for read Command <b>+COPS?</b> ) –
			not shown in Read Command response
		4	Manual/automatic selected; if manual selection fails,
			automatic mode ( <b><mode></mode></b> =0) is entered
	<format></format>	0	Long format alphanumeric <b><oper></oper></b> ;can be up to 16
			characters long
		1	Short format alphanumeric <b><oper></oper></b>
		2	Numeric <b><oper></oper></b> ; GSM Location Area Identification
			number
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

# 3.2.24. AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status

AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CPAS=?	+CPAS: (list of supported <pas>s)</pas>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Execution Command.			
Execution	Response			
Command	TA returns the activity status of ME.			
AT+CPAS	+CPAS: <pas></pas>			
	OK			
	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 57 -



	<pas></pas>	0	Ready
		2	Unknown (ME is not guaranteed to respond to
			instructions)
		3	Ringing
		4	Call in progress or call hold
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

# 3.2.25. AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries

AT+CPBF Find	phonebook er	ntries		
Test Command	Response			
AT+CPBF=?	+CPBF: maximum length of field <nlength>,maximum length of field</nlength>			
	<tlength></tlength>			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Co	mmand.		
Write Command	Response			
AT+CPBF=[ <fin< th=""><th>TA returns p</th><th>phone book entries (from the current phone book memory</th></fin<>	TA returns p	phone book entries (from the current phone book memory		
dtext>]	storage sele	cted with +CPBS) which contain alphanumeric string		
	<findtext>.</findtext>			
	[+CPBF: <in< td=""><td>ndex1&gt;, <number>,<type>, <text>[[]</text></type></number></td></in<>	ndex1>, <number>,<type>, <text>[[]</text></type></number>		
	<cr><lf>+</lf></cr>	-CBPF: <index2>,<number>,<type>,<text>]</text></type></number></index2>		
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<findtext></findtext>	String type field of maximum length <b><tlength></tlength></b> in current TE		
		character set specified by +CSCS.		
	<index1></index1>	Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone		
		book memory		
	<index2></index2>	Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone		
		book memory		
	<number></number>	Phone number in string type of format <b><type></type></b>		
		<b><type></type></b> Type of address octet in integer format:		
		129 Unknown type (IDSN format number)		
		145 International number type (ISDN format)		
	<text></text>	String type field of maximum length <b><tlength></tlength></b> in current TE		
		character set specified by +CSCS.		
	<nlength></nlength>	Integer type value indicating the maximum length of field		
		<number></number>		
	<tlength></tlength>	Integer type value indicating the maximum length of field		
<b></b>		<text></text>		
Reference				

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 58 -



CCM 07 07	
IGSM 07.07	

# 3.2.26. AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries

AT+CPBR Read	current phonebook entries				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CPBR=?	TA returns location range supported by the current storage as a compound				
	value and the maximum lengths of <b><number></number></b> and <b><text></text></b> fields.				
	+CPBR: (list of supported <index>s), <nlength>, <tlength></tlength></nlength></index>				
	OK				
	Parameters				
	<index> Location number</index>				
	<nlength> Maximum length of phone number</nlength>				
	<tlength> Maximum length of name for number</tlength>				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CPBR=	TA returns phone book entries in location number range <index1></index1>				
<index1></index1>	<index2> from the current phone book memory storage selected with</index2>				
[, <index2>]</index2>	+CPBS. If <index2> is left out, only location <index1> is returned.</index1></index2>				
	+CPBR: <index1>,<number>,<type>,<text>[<cr><lf>+CPBR:+C</lf></cr></text></type></number></index1>				
	PBR: <index2>, <number>, <type>, <text>]</text></type></number></index2>				
	OK				
	Parameters				
	<index1> The first phone book record to read</index1>				
	<index2> The last phonebook record to read</index2>				
	<number> Phone number</number>				
	<type> Type of number</type>				
	<b><text></text></b> Text name for phone number in current TE character set				
	specified by +CSCS				
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

### 3.2.27. AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage

AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CPBS=?	+CPBS: (list of supported <storage>s)</storage>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 59 -



Read Command	Response						
AT+CPBS?	+CPBS: <storage>[,<used>,<total>]</total></used></storage>						
	OK						
	Parameters						
	See Write Co	ommand.					
Write Command	Response						
AT+CPBS= <stor< td=""><td>TA selects c</td><td>urrent phone book memory storage, which is used by other</td></stor<>	TA selects c	urrent phone book memory storage, which is used by other					
age>	phone book of	commands.					
	OK						
	Parameters						
	<storage></storage>	"MC" ME missed (unanswered) calls list					
		"RC" ME received calls list					
		"DC" ME dialed calls list(+CPBW may not be applicable					
		or this storage)(same as LD)					
		"LA" Last Number All list (LND/LNM/LNR)					
		"ME" ME phonebook					
		"BN" SIM barred dialed number					
		"SD" SIM service dial number					
		"VM" SIM voice mailbox					
		"FD" SIM fix dialing-phone book					
		"LD" SIM last-dialing-phone book					
		"ON" SIM (or ME) own numbers (MSISDNs) list					
		"SM" SIM phonebook					
	<used></used>	Integer type value indicating the total number of used					
		locations in selected memory					
	<total></total>	Integer type value indicating the total number of locations					
		in selected memory					
Reference							
GSM 07.07							

# 3.2.28. AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry

AT+CPBW Wri	te phonebook entry
Test Command	Response
AT+CPBW=?	TA returns location range supported by the current storage, the maximum
	length of <number> field, supported number formats of the storage, and the</number>
	maximum length of <b><text></text></b> field.
	+CPBW: (The range of supported <index>s), <nlength>, (list of supported</nlength></index>
	<type>s), <tlength></tlength></type>
	OK
	Parameters
	See Write Command.

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 60 -



	1			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CPBW=	TA writes phone book entry in location number <b><index></index></b> in the current			
<index1></index1>	phone book memory storage selected with +CPBS. Entry fields written are			
[, <number>,</number>	phone number < number > (in the format < type>) and text < text> associated			
[ <type>,</type>	with the num	ber. If those fi	elds are omitted, pl	none book entry is deleted. If
[ <text>]]]</text>	<index> is le</index>	ft out, but <nu< th=""><th>ımber&gt; is given, er</th><th>ntry is written to the first free</th></nu<>	ımber> is given, er	ntry is written to the first free
	location in the	e phone book.		
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<nlength></nlength>	Maximum le	ngth of phone numb	per
	<tlength></tlength>	Maximum le	ngth of text for nun	nber
	<index></index>	Location nur	nber	
	<number></number>	Phone number	er	
	<type></type>	Type of num	ber	
		129 Unknow	n type(IDSN forma	t number)
		145 Internati	onal number type(I	SDN format )
	<text></text>	Text for pho	ne number in curre	nt TE character set specified
		by +CSCS		
	Note:	The followin	g characters in <b><te< b=""></te<></b>	ext> must be entered via the
		escape seque	ence:	
		<b>GSM</b> char	Seq. Seq.(hex)	Note
			\5C 5C 35 43	(backslash)
		"	\22 5C 32 32	(string delimiter)
		BSP	\08 5C 30 38	(backspace)
		NULL	\00 5C 30 30	(GSM null)
		'0' (GSM n	ull) may cause pro	oblems for application layer
		software who	en reading string ler	ngths
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

# 3.2.29. AT+CPIN Enter PIN

AT+CPIN Enter PIN		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CPIN=?	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CPIN?	TA returns an alphanumeric string indicating whether or not some password	
	is required.	
	+CPIN: <code></code>	
	ОК	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 61 -



	_		
	Parameter		
		READY	No further entry needed
		SIM PIN	ME is waiting for SIM PIN
		SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK
		PH_SIM PIN	ME is waiting for phone to SIM card
			(antitheft)
		PH_SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK (antitheft)
		SIM PIN2	PIN2, e.g. it is possible to edit the FDN
			book only if preceding command was
			acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17
		SIM PUK2	Possible only if preceding command was
			acknowledged with error +CME
			ERROR: 18
Write Command	Response		
AT+CPIN= <pin></pin>	TA stores a pa	assword which is r	necessary before it can be operated (SIM
[, <new pin="">]</new>	PIN, SIM PUK	K, PH-SIM PIN, etc	.). If the PIN is to be entered twice, the TA
	shall automatic	cally repeat the PIN	. If no PIN request is pending, no action is
	taken and an e	rror message, +CM	<b>E ERROR</b> , is returned to TE.
	If the PIN requ	uired is SIM PUK	or SIM PUK2, the second pin is required.
	This second pin, <new pin="">, is used to replace the old pin in the SIM.</new>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	<pin></pin>	String type; passw	vord
	<new pin=""></new>	String type; If the	PIN required is SIM PUK or SIMPUK2:
		new password	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

# 3.2.30. AT+CPWD Change password

AT+CPWD Cha	nge password	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CPWD=?	TA returns a list of pairs which present the available facilities and the	
	maximum length o	f their password.
	+CPWD: (list of supported <fac>s, <pwdlength>s)</pwdlength></fac>	
	OK	
	Parameters	
	<fac></fac>	See Write Command, without "FD"
	<pre><pwdlength></pwdlength></pre>	Integer. max, length of password

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 62 -



Write Command	Response	
AT+CPWD =	-	password for the facility lock function.
<fac>,</fac>		,
<oldpwd>,</oldpwd>	ОК	
<newpwd></newpwd>	Parameters	
	<fac></fac>	
	"PS"	Phone locked to SIM (device code). The "PS" password may either be individually specified by the client or, depending on
		the subscription, supplied from the provider (e.g. with a prepaid mobile).
	"SC"	SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME power-up and when this lock Command issued)
	"AO"	BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)
	"OI"	BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)
	"OX"	BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except to Home Country) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)
	"AI"	BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 2)
	"IR"	BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside the home country) (refer to GSM02.88 [6] clause 2)
	"AB"	All Barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <b><mode></mode></b> =0)
	"AG"	All outgoing barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) ( applicable only for <b><mode></mode></b> =0)
	"AC"	All incoming barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <mode>=0) "FD" SIM fixed dialing memory feature "P2" SIM PIN2</mode>
	<oldpwd></oldpwd>	Password specified for the facility from the user interface or with command.
	<newpwd></newpwd>	New password

# 3.2.31. AT+CR Service reporting control

AT+CR Service reporting control		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CR=?	+CR: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 63 -



Read Command	Response		
AT+CR?	+CR: <mode></mode>		
	OK		
	Paramete	ers	
	See Write	e Command.	
Write Command	Response	2	
AT+CR=[ <mode< th=""><th>TA contr</th><th>cols whether or no</th><th>ot intermediate result code +CR: <serv> is</serv></th></mode<>	TA contr	cols whether or no	ot intermediate result code +CR: <serv> is</serv>
>]	returned	from the TA to the	TE when a call set up.
	OK		
	Paramete	er	
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u> Disable	
		1 Enable	
	Intermediate result code		
	If it is enabled, an intermediate result code is transmitted at the point		
	during connect negotiation at which the TA has determined which speed		
	and quality of service will be used, before any error control or data		
	compression reports are transmitted, and before any final result code (e.g.		
	CONNECT) is transmitted.		
	+CR: <serv></serv>		
	Parameter		
	<serv></serv>	ASYNC	Asynchronous transparent
		SYNC	Synchronous transparent
		RELASYNC	Asynchronous non-transparent
		REL SYNC	Synchronous non-transparent
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

# 3.2.32. AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication

AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CRC=?	+CRC: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CRC?	+CRC: <mode></mode>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 64 -



Write Command	Response		
AT+CRC=[ <mod< th=""><th colspan="3">TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming call</th></mod<>	TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming call		
e>]	indication is used.		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<b><mode></mode></b> $\underline{0}$ Disable extended format		
	1 Enable extended format		
	Unsolicited result code		
	When it is enabled, an incoming call is indicated to the TE with		
	unsolicited result code +CRING: <type> instead of the normal RING.</type>		
	Parameter		
	<type> ASYNC Asynchronous transparent</type>		
	SYNC Synchronous transparent		
	REL ASYNC Asynchronous non-transparent		
	REL SYNC Synchronous non-transparent		
	FAX Facsimile		
	VOICE Voice		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

### 3.2.33. AT+CREG Network registration

AT+CREG Netw	ork registration	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CREG=?	+CREG: (list of supported <n>s)</n>	
	ОК	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CREG?	TA returns the status of result code presentation and an integer <b><stat></stat></b>	
	which shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration	
	of the ME. Location information elements < lac> and <ci> are returned</ci>	
	only when <n>=2 and ME is registered in the network.</n>	
	+CREG: <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat></n>	
	OK	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 65 -



	T_	ı
Write Command	Response	
AT+CREG= <n></n>		he presentation of an unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat></stat>
		and there is a change in the ME network registration status.
	OK	
	Parameters	
	<n></n>	<ul> <li>Disable network registration unsolicited result code</li> </ul>
		1 Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat></stat>
		2 Enable network registration unsolicited result code
		with location information
	<stat></stat>	0 Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new
		operator to register to
		1 Registered, home network
		2 Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new
		operator to register to
		3 Registration denied
		4 Unknown
		5 Registered, roaming
	<lac></lac>	String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal
		format
	< ci >	String type; two byte cell ID in hexadecimal format
	Unsolicited r	
		I there is a change in the ME network registration status
	+CREG: <s< th=""><th></th></s<>	
		d there is a change in the ME network registration status or a
		e network cell:
	+CREG: <s< th=""><th>tat&gt;[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></th></s<>	tat>[, <lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac>
	Parameters	
	See Write Co	ommand.
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

### 3.2.34. AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter

AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CRLP=?	TA returns values supported. RLP (Radio Link Protocol) versions 0 and 1	
	share the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where	
	<verx> is not present).</verx>	
	+CRLP: (list of supported <iws>s), (list of supported <mws>s), (list of</mws></iws>	
	supported <t1>s), (list of supported <n2>s), (list of supported <ver1>s),</ver1></n2></t1>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 66 -



	(list of supported < <b>T4</b> >s)		
	ок		
	Parameters		
	See Writ	e Comma	nd.
Read Command	Response	e	
AT+CRLP?	TA retur	ns curren	t settings for RLP version. RLP versions 0 and 1 share
	the same	e parame	ter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where
	<verx> i</verx>	s not pres	ent).
	+CRLP:	: <iws>,&lt;</iws>	mws>, <t1>,<n2>,<ver1>,<t4></t4></ver1></n2></t1>
	OK		
	Paramete	ers	
	See Writ	e Comma	nd.
Write Command	Response		
AT+CRLP=[ <iws< th=""><th colspan="3">TA sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent</th></iws<>	TA sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent		
>[, <mws>[,<t1>[</t1></mws>	data calls are set up.		
, <n2>[,<ver>[,<t< th=""><th colspan="3">OK</th></t<></ver></n2>	OK		
4>]]]]]]	Parameters		
	<iws></iws>	0-61	Interworking window size (IWF to MS)
	<mws></mws>	0-61	Mobile window size(MS to IWF)
	<t1></t1>	39-255	Acknowledgment timer T1 in a unit of 10ms
	<n2></n2>	1-255	Retransmission attempts N2
	<verx></verx>	RLP	RLP version number in integer format. When
			version indication is not present it shall equal 0.
	<t4></t4>	3-255	Re-sequencing period in integer format, in a unit of
			10 ms
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

### 3.2.35. AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access

AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CRSM=?	OK		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CRSM= <co< th=""><th colspan="3">+CRSM: <sw1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2></sw1></th></co<>	+CRSM: <sw1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2></sw1>		
mmand>[, <fileid< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></fileid<>			
>[, <p1>,<p2>,<p< th=""><th colspan="3">OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR: <err></err></th></p<></p2></p1>	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR: <err></err>		
3>[, <data>]]]</data>	Parameters		
	<command/>	176	READ BINARY
		178	READ RECORD
		192	GET RESPONSE

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 67 -



	214 UPDATE BINARY	
	220 UPDATE RECORD	
	242 STATUS	
	All other values are reserved; refer to GSM 11.11.	
<fileid></fileid>	Integer type; this is the identifier for an elementary data file	
	on SIM. Mandatory for every Command except STATUS	
<p1>,<p2>,</p2></p1>	<p3></p3>	
	Integer type; parameters passed on by the ME to the SIM.	
	These parameters are mandatory for every command, except	
	GET RESPONSE and STATUS. The values are described in	
	GSM 11.11	
<data></data>	Information which shall be written to the SIM (hexadecimal	
	character format)	
<sw1>, <sw< th=""><th>2&gt;</th></sw<></sw1>	2>	
	Integer type; information from the SIM about the execution	
	of the actual command. These parameters are delivered to	
	the TE in both cases, on successful or failed execution of the	
	command.	
<response></response>	Response of a successful completion of the command	
	previously issued (hexadecimal character format). STATUS	
	and GET RESPONSE return data, which gives information	
	about the current elementary data field. This information	
	includes the type of file and its size (refer to GSM 11.11).	
	After READ BINARY or READ RECORD command the	
	requested data will be returned. The parameter is not	
	returned after a successful UPDATE BINARY or UPDATE	
	RECORD command.	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		
GSM 11.11		

# 3.2.36. AT+CSQ Signal quality report

AT+CSQ Signal quality report				
Test Command Response				
AT+CSQ=?	+CSQ: (list of supported <rssi>s),(list of supported <ber>s)</ber></rssi>			
	OK			
Execution	Response			
Command	+CSQ: <rssi>,<ber></ber></rssi>			
AT+CSQ				
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Execution Command returns received signal strength indication <rssi></rssi>			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 68 -



	and channel bit error rate <b><ber></ber></b> from the ME. Test Command returns			
	values supported by the TA.			
	Parameters			
	<rssi></rssi>			
	0	-113 dBm or less		
	1	-111 dBm		
	230	-10953 dBm		
	31	-51 dBm or greater		
	99	Not known or not detectable		
	 ber>	(in percent):		
	07	As RXQUAL values in the table in GSM 05.08 subclause 8.2.4		
	99	Not known or not detectable		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

# 3.2.37. AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class

AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class				
Test Command	Response			
AT+FCLASS=?	+FCLASS: (list of supported < <b>n</b> >s)			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write 0	Command.		
Read Command	Response			
AT+ FCLASS?	+FCLASS	: <n></n>		
	OK			
	Parameters	Parameters		
	See Write C	Command.		
Write Command	Response	Response		
AT+FCLASS=	TA sets a	TA sets a particular mode of operation (data FAX). This causes the TA		
[ <n>]</n>	process inf	process information in a manner suitable for that type of information		
	OK			
	Parameter			
	< <b>n</b> >	<u>0</u>	Data	
		1	FAX class 1 (TIA-578-A)	
		1.0	FAX class 1 (ITU-T T.31)	
		2	FAX (manufacturer specific)	
		2.0	FAX class 2 (ITU-T T.32 [12] and TIA-592)	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 69 -



### 3.2.38. AT+VTD Tone duration

AT+VTD Tone dur	ation
Test Command	Response
AT+VTD=?	+VTD: (list of supported < <b>n</b> >s)
	OK
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+VTD?	+VTD: <n></n>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
$AT+VTD = \langle n \rangle$	This command refers to an integer <n> that defines the length of tones</n>
	emitted as a result of the +VTS command. This does not affect the D
	command.
	OK
	Parameter
	<n>&gt; 1-255 Duration of the tone in 1/10 seconds</n>
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

# 3.2.39. AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation

AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation			
Test Command	Response		
AT+VTS=?	+VTS: (list of supported <dtmf>s), ,(list of supported <duration>s)</duration></dtmf>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 70 -



Write Command	Response		
AT+VTS= <dtmf-< th=""><th colspan="3">This command allows the transmission of DTMF tones and arbitrary</th></dtmf-<>	This command allows the transmission of DTMF tones and arbitrary		
string>	tones in voice mode. These tones may be used (for example) when		
	announcing the start of a recording period.		
	Note: D is used only for dialing.		
	OK		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Note: The command is writing only.		
	Parameters		
	<dtmf-string></dtmf-string>	It has a max length of 20 characters, must be	
		entered between double quotes (" ") and consists of	
		combinations of the following separated by commas.	
		But a single character does not require quotes.	
	1) <b><dtmf></dtmf></b>	A single ASCII characters in the set 0-9, #,*, A-D. T	
		his is interpreted as a sequence of DTMF tones whose	
	duration is set by the <b>+VTD</b> command.		
	2) { <dtmf>, <duration>} This is interpreted as a DTMF tone whose</duration></dtmf>		
		duration is determined by <b>duration</b> .	
	<duration></duration>	Duration of the tone in 1/10 seconds range :1-255	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

# 3.2.40. AT+CMUX Multiplexer control

AT+CMUX Mult	iplexer contro	ol	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMUX=?	+CMUX:	list of supported ( <mode>s),(<subset>s),(<port_spe< th=""></port_spe<></subset></mode>	
	<b>ed</b> >s),(< <b>N1</b> >	>s),( <t1>s),(<n2>s),(<t2>s),(<t3>s),(<k>s)</k></t3></t2></n2></t1>	
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Co	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CMUX=[ <m< th=""><th colspan="3">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></m<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
ode>[, <subset>[,</subset>	Parameters		
<pre><port_speed>[,&lt;</port_speed></pre>	<mode></mode>	Multiplexer transparency mechanism	
N1>[, <t1>[,<n2< th=""><th></th><th><u>0</u> Basic option</th></n2<></t1>		<u>0</u> Basic option	
>[, <t2>[,<t3>[,&lt;</t3></t2>	<subset></subset>	The way by which the multiplexer control channel is set up	
k>]]]]]]]		<u>0</u> UIH frames used only	
	<pre><port_speed< pre=""></port_speed<></pre>	Transmission rate	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 71 -



	5 115200bit/s	
.N.7.1.	_	
<n1></n1>	Maximum frame size	
	<u>127</u>	
<t1></t1>	Acknowledgement timer in a unit of ten milliseconds	
	<u>10</u>	
<n2></n2>	Maximum number of re-transmissions	
	<u>3</u>	
<t2></t2>	Response timer for the multiplexer control channel in a	
	unit of ten milliseconds	
	<u>30</u>	
<t3></t3>	Wake up response timers in seconds	
	<u>10</u>	
<k></k>	Window size, for Advanced operation with Error Recovery	
	options	
	2	
Response:		
+CMUX: (mode-1),0,5,127,10,3,30,10,2		
OK		
ERROR		
Note:		
1. Advanced option with Error Recovery options is not supported.		
2. The multiplexing transmission rate is fixed according to the current		
serial baud rate. It is recommended to enable multiplexing protocol under		
115200 bit/s baud rate.		
3. Multiplexer control channels are listed as follows:		
Channel Nur	mber Type DLCI	
None	Multiplexer Control 0	
1	07.07 and 07.05	
2	07.07 and 07.05 2	
3	07.07 and 07.05	
-		
	<t3> <k> Response: +CMUX: (n)  OK ERROR  Note: 1. Advanced 2. The multipserial baud r 115200 bit/s 3. Multiplexe Channel Num None 1</k></t3>	

### 3.2.41. AT+CNUM Subscriber number

AT+CNUM Subscriber number		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CNUM=?	OK	
Execution	Response	
Command	+CNUM:	
AT+CNUM	[ <alpha1>],<number1>,<type1>[,<speed>,<service>[,<itc>]]</itc></service></speed></type1></number1></alpha1>	
	[ <cr><lf>+CNUM: [<alpha2>],<number2>,<type2>[,<speed>,<ser< td=""></ser<></speed></type2></number2></alpha2></lf></cr>	
	vice>[, <itc>]]</itc>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 72 -



IE ERROR: <err></err>
meters
<b>hax&gt;</b> Optional alphanumeric string associated with <b><numberx></numberx></b> ;
used character set should be the one selected with
command. Select TE character set +CSCS
<b>nber</b> <i>x</i> > Phone number in string type of format specified by
<typex></typex>
ex> Type of address octet in integer format (refer to
GSM 04.08subclause 10.5.4.7)
ed> As defined by the +CBST command
vice> (Service related to the phone number: )
0 Asynchronous modem
1 Synchronous modem
2 PAD Access (asynchronous)
3 Packet Access (synchronous)
4 Voice
5 FAX
(Information transfer capability: )
0 3.1 kHz
1 UDI

### 3.2.42. AT+CPOL Preferred operator list

AT+CPOL Preferred operator list		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CPOL=?	+CPOL: (list of supported <index>s),(list of supported <format>s)</format></index>	
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CPOL?	+CPOL: <index1>,<format>,<oper1></oper1></format></index1>	
	[ <cr><lf>+CPOL: <index2>,<format>,<oper2></oper2></format></index2></lf></cr>	
	[]]	
	ОК	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 73 -



	Parameters		
	See Write Co	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CPOL= <ind< th=""><th colspan="3">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></ind<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
ex>[, <format>[,&lt;</format>	Parameters		
oper>]]	<index></index>	I Integer type: order number of operator in SIM	
		preferred operator list	
	<format></format>	0 Long format alphanumeric <b><oper></oper></b>	
		1 Short format alphanumeric <b><oper></oper></b>	
		2 Numeric <b><oper></oper></b>	
	<oper></oper>	String type: <b><format></format></b> indicates either alphanumeric or	
		numeric format is used (see +COPS command)	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

## 3.2.43. AT+COPN Read operator names

AT+COPN Read	operator names		
Test Command	Response		
AT+COPN=?	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	+COPN: <numeric1>,<alpha1></alpha1></numeric1>		
AT+COPN	[ <cr><lf>+COPN: <numeric2>,<alpha2></alpha2></numeric2></lf></cr>		
	[]]		
	ОК		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<numericn></numericn>	String type: operator in numeric format (see + <b>COPS</b> )	
	<alphan></alphan>	String type: operator in long alphanumeric format (see	
		+COPS)	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

### 3.2.44. AT+CFUN Set phone functionality

AT+CFUN Set phone functionality		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CFUN=?	+ <b>CFUN:</b> (list of supported < <b>fun</b> >s), (list of supported < <b>rst</b> >s)	
	ОК	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 74 -



	+CME ERR	OR: <	cerr>
	Parameters		
	See Write Co	omman	d.
Read Command	Response		
AT+CFUN?	+CFUN: <fu< th=""><th>ın&gt;</th><th></th></fu<>	ın>	
	OK		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	See Write Co	omman	d.
Write Command	Response		
AT+CFUN= <fun< th=""><th>OK</th><th></th><th></th></fun<>	OK		
>, [ <rst>]</rst>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<fun></fun>	0	Minimum functionality
		1	Full functionality (Default)
		4	Disable phone both transmit and receive RF circuits
	<rst></rst>	0	Do not reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power</fun>
			level. This is default when < <b>rst</b> > is not given.
		1	Reset the ME before setting it to <b><fun></fun></b> power level
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

### 3.2.45. AT+CCLK Clock

AT+CCLK Clock			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CCLK=?	OK		
	Parameters		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CCLK?	+CCLK: <time></time>		
	ОК		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CCLK= <tim< th=""><th>OK</th></tim<>	OK		
e>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<time> String type value; format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz",</time>		
	where characters indicate year (two last digits),month,		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 -75 -



	day, hour, minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the
	difference, expressed in quarters of an hour, between the
	local time and GMT; range -48+48). E.g. May 6 <sup>th</sup> , 1994,
	22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equals to "94/05/06,22:10:00+08"
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.46. AT+CSIM Generic SIM access

AT+CSIM Gener	ric SIM access	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSIM=?	OK	
	Parameter	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CSIM= <ope< th=""><th colspan="2">+CSIM: <command/>,<response></response></th></ope<>	+CSIM: <command/> , <response></response>	
ration>, <file_ind< th=""><th></th><th></th></file_ind<>		
ex>, <offset>,<rec< th=""><th>OK</th><th></th></rec<></offset>	OK	
ord_id>, <length></length>	ERROR	
, <data></data>	Parameters	
	<operation></operation>	0 Read operation
		1 Write operation
	<file_index></file_index>	Integer type: SIM elementary file ID
	<offset></offset>	Integer type: offset for reading and writing SIM
	<length></length>	Integer type: length of parameter
	<data></data>	String type: hex format: parameter is sent or received
		from the ME to the SIM
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

### 3.2.47. AT+CALM Alert sound mode

AT+CALM Alert sound mode		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CALM=?	+CALM: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
	OK	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 76 -



Read Command	Response		
AT+CALM?	+CALM: <1	mode>	
	OK		
	+CME ERF	ROR: <er< td=""><td>r&gt;</td></er<>	r>
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CALM= <mo< td=""><td>OK</td><td></td><td></td></mo<>	OK		
de>	+CME ERI	ROR: <er< td=""><td>r&gt;</td></er<>	r>
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Normal mode
		1	Silent mode (all sounds from ME are prevented)
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

### 3.2.48. AT+CRSL Ringer sound level

AT+CRSL Ringe	r sound level		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CRSL=?	+CRSL: (list of supported <level>s)</level>		
	OK		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CRSL?	+CRSL: <level></level>		
	OK		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CRSL= <leve< th=""><th>+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></leve<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
l>	Parameter		
	<pre><level> Integer type value(0-100) with manufacturer specific range</level></pre>		
	(Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 77 -



### 3.2.49. AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level

AT+CLVL Loud	speaker volume level		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CLVL=?	+CLVL: (list of supported < level>s)		
	OK		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CLVL?	+CLVL: <level></level>		
	ОК		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CLVL= <leve< th=""><th>+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></leve<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
l>	Parameter		
	<pre><level> Integer type value (0-100) with manufacturer specific range</level></pre>		
	(Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

### 3.2.50. AT+CMUT Mute control

AT+CMUT Mute	e control
Test Command	Response
AT+CMUT=?	+CMUT: (list of supported < <b>n</b> >s)
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+CMUT?	+CMUT: <n></n>
	OK
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 78 -



AT+CMUT= <n></n>	+CME	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parame	eter		
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Mute off	
		1	Mute on	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

### 3.2.51. AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table

AT+CPUC Price	per unit and curre	ency table	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CPUC=?	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comma	nd.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CPUC?	+CPUC: <curren< th=""><th>cy&gt;,<ppu></ppu></th></curren<>	cy>, <ppu></ppu>	
	OK		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comma	nd.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CPUC= <cur< th=""><th>+CME ERROR:</th><th><err></err></th></cur<>	+CME ERROR:	<err></err>	
rency>, <ppu>[,&lt;</ppu>	Parameters		
passwd>]	<currency></currency>	String type; three-character currency code (e.g.	
		"GBP", "DEM"); character set as specified by	
		command select TE character set +CSCS	
	<ppu></ppu>	String type; price per unit; dot is used as a decimal	
		Separator (e.g. "2.66")	
	<passwd></passwd>	String type; SIM PIN2	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

### 3.2.52. AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event

AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CCWE=?	+CCWE: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
	ОК	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 79 -



	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CCWE?	+CCWE: <mode></mode>		
	ОК		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CCWE=[ <m< td=""><td colspan="2">ОК</td></m<>	ОК		
ode>]	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<mode> 0 Disable call meter warning event</mode>		
	1 Enable call meter warning event		
	Unsolicited result codes supported:		
	+CCWV Shortly before the ACM (Accumulated Call Meter)		
	maximum value is reached, an unsolicited result code		
	+CCWV will be sent, if enabled by this command. The		
	warning is issued approximately when 5 seconds call time		
	remains. It is also issued when starting a call if less than 5s		
	call time remains.		
Reference	Note:		
GSM 07.07	GSM 07.07 specifies 30 seconds, so Quectel deviates from the		
	specification.		

## 3.2.53. AT+CBC Battery charge

AT+CBC Battery	charge	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CBC=?	+CBC: (list of supported < bcs >s),(list of supported < bcl >s),(voltage)	
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Execution Command.	
Execution	Response	
Command	+CBC: < bcs >, < bcl >, <voltage></voltage>	
AT+CBC		
	ОК	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameters	
	 Charge status	
	0 ME is not charging	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 80 -



	<bcl></bcl>	1 ME is charging 2 Charging has finished Battery connection level 1100 battery has 1-100 percent of capacity remaining vent
	<voltage></voltage>	Battery voltage(mV)
Reference	Note:	
GSM 07.07	This comman	nd is supported when hardware is dependent and only used
	when battery is set to vibrator.	

### 3.2.54. AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data

AT+ CUSD Unstru	ctured supplementary service data		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CUSD=?	+CUSD: ( <n>s)</n>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CUSD?	+CUSD: <n></n>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CUSD=[ <n></n>	OK		
[, <str>[,<dcs>]]</dcs></str>	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<n> A numeric parameter which indicates control of the</n>		
	unstructured supplementary service data		
	0 Disable the result code presentation in the TA		
	1 Enable the result code presentation in the TA		
	2 Cancel session (not applicable to read command response)		
	<str> String type USSD-string</str>		
	<dcs> Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in integer format (default 0)</dcs>		
Reference			
GSM 03.38			

### 3.2.55. AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification

AT+CSSN	Notification for Supplementary services
---------	---

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 81 -



Test Command	Response				
AT+CSSN=?	+CSSN: (list of supported <n>s), (list of supported <m>s)</m></n>				
	(list of supported (m/s), (list of supported (m/s)				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CSSN?	+CSSN: <n></n>	>, <m></m>			
	OK				
	Parameters				
	See Write Co	mmand.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+CSSN=[ <n>[</n>	OK				
, <m>]]</m>	ERROR				
	Parameters				
	<n></n>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the			
		+CSSI: <code1>[,<index>] result code presentation status</index></code1>			
		after a mobile originated call setup			
		0 Disable			
		1 Enable			
	<m></m>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the			
		+CSSU: <code2> result code presentation status during a</code2>			
		mobile terminated call setup or during a call, or when a			
		forward check supplementary service notification is			
		received.			
		0 Disable			
		1 Enable			
	<code1></code1>	0 Unconditional call forwarding is active			
		Some of the conditional call forwarding are active			
		2 Call has been forwarded			
		3 Call is waiting			
		4 This is a CUG call (also <b><index></index></b> present)			
		5 Outgoing calls are barred			
		6 Incoming calls are barred			
		7 CLIR suppression rejected			
	<index></index>	Closed user group index			
	<code2></code2>	0 This is a forwarded call			
Reference					

## 3.2.56. AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme

AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme				
Test Command	Response			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 82 -



AT+CSNS =?	+CSNS: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>				
	OK				
	Parameter				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CSNS?	+CSNS: <m< th=""><th>node&gt;</th></m<>	node>			
	OK	ОК			
	Parameter				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CSNS=[ <mo< td=""><td colspan="4">OK</td></mo<>	OK				
de>]	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<mode></mode>				
	<u>0</u>	Voice			
	1	Alternating voice/FAX, voice first			
	2	FAX			
	3	Alternating voice/data, voice first			
	4				
	5	Alternating voice/FAX, FAX first			
	6	Alternating voice/data, data first			
	7 Voice followed by data				
Reference					

## 3.2.57. AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls

AT+CMOD Co	MOD Configure alternating mode calls				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMOD =?	+ <b>CMOD:</b> (0-3)				
	OK				
	Parameter				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CMOD=[ <m< th=""><th colspan="3">ОК</th></m<>	ОК				
ode>]	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<mode> 0 Single mode</mode>				
	1 Alternating voice/FAX				
	2 Alternating voice/data				
	Woice followed by data				
Reference					

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 83 -



# 4. AT Commands according to GSM07.05

The GSM 07.05 commands aim to perform SMS and CBS related operations. Quectel wireless modules support both text and PDU modes.

### 4.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

Command	Description		
AT+CMGD	Delete SMS message		
AT+CMGF	Select SMS message format		
AT+CMGL	List SMS message from preferred store		
AT+CMGR	Read SMS message		
AT+CMGS	Send SMS message		
AT+CMGW	Write SMS message to memory		
AT+CMSS	Send SMS message from storage		
AT+CMGC	Send SMS command		
AT+CNMI	New SMS message indication		
AT+CPMS	Preferred SMS message storage		
AT+CRES	Restore SMS settings		
AT+CSAS	Save SMS settings		
AT+CSCA	SMS service center address		
AT+CSCB	Select cell broadcast SMS messages		
AT+CSDH	Show SMS text mode parameters		
AT+CSMP	Set SMS text mode parameters		
AT+CSMS	Select message service		

### 4.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

### 4.2.1. AT+CMGD Delete SMS message

AT+CMGD Delete SMS Message			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CMGD=?	+CMGD: (Range of SMS on SIM card can be deleted)		
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CMGD= <in< td=""><td>TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location</mem1></td></in<>	TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location</mem1>		
dex>	<index>.</index>		
	ОК		
	ERROR		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



	If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers		
		supported by the associated memory		
Reference				
GSM 07.05				

### **4.2.2.** AT+CMGF Select SMS message format

AT+CMGF Select SMS message format					
Read Command	Response				
AT+CMGF?	+CMGF: <mode></mode>				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMGF=?	+CMGF: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>				
	OK				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CMGF=[ <m< td=""><td colspan="4">TA sets parameter to denote which kind of I/O format of messages is used.</td></m<>	TA sets parameter to denote which kind of I/O format of messages is used.				
ode>]	OK				
	Parameter				
	<mode> 0 PDU mode</mode>				
	1 Text mode				
Reference					
GSM 07.05					

### 4.2.3. AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store

AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store						
Test Command	Response					
AT+CMGL=?	+CMGL: (list of supported <stat>s)</stat>					
	OK					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Parameters					
AT+CMGL= <sta< th=""><th colspan="5">1) If text mode:</th></sta<>	1) If text mode:					
t>[, <mode>]</mode>	<stat> "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages</stat>					

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 85 -

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



M95 AT Commands S	eı				
		"REC RI	EAD"	Received read messages	
			NSENT"	<u> </u>	
		"STO SE		Stored sent messages	
		"ALL"		All messages	
	<mode></mode>		Normal(		
	mathref{mathr	1		nge status of the specified SMS record	
	2) If PDU	•	1 (ot chai	ige status of the specified bivib record	
	2) II I B (   <stat></stat>	0	Received	d unread messages	
	Statz	1		d read messages	
		2		nsent messages	
		3		ent messages	
		4	All mess	· ·	
	<mode></mode>	-	Normal(		
	\IIIouc>	1	`	nge status of the specified SMS record	
	Dagnanga		TVOI CHAI	ige status of the specified Sivis record	
	Response		agg with	status value <stat> from message storage</stat>	
			Ü		
				is of the message is 'received unread', status in	
	the storag	ge changes	s to receiv	ved read.	
	1) If 44	1. ( ) (	MOE 1)	)	
	1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command successful:				
	for SMS-SUBMITs and/or SMS-DELIVERs:				
	+CMGL		/	alubas II castas II cta a site day day aths I cCD	
	<pre><index>,<stat>,<oa da="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< pre=""></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha></oa></stat></index></pre>				
	> <lf><data>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></data></lf>				
	+CMGL:				
	<pre><index>,<stat>,<da oa="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< pre=""></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha></da></stat></index></pre>				
	> <lf><data>[]]</data></lf>				
	for SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:				
	+CMGL:				
	<pre><index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[<cr><lf< pre=""></lf<></cr></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index></pre>				
	> CMCI -				
	+CMGL:				
	<pre><index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[]]</st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index></pre>				
	for SMS-COMMANDs: +CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></ct></fo></stat></index>				
			>, <stat>,&lt;</stat>	fo>, <ct>[]]</ct>	
	for CBM	•	anto to	one only mages mages (CD) (LE) (data	
			, <stat>,<s< th=""><th>sn&gt;,<mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data< th=""></data<></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></th></s<></stat>	sn>, <mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data< th=""></data<></lf></cr></pages></page></mid>	
	>[ <cr>-</cr>				
	+CMGL			CD. J.B. data [ ]]	
		, <stat>,<s< th=""><th>sn&gt;,<m1a< th=""><th>&gt;,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></pages></page></th></m1a<></th></s<></stat>	sn>, <m1a< th=""><th>&gt;,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></pages></page></th></m1a<>	>, <page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></pages></page>	
	OK				
	0) 10 00 1	T 1 (	OMOE 4	0)1 C1	
				0) and Command successful:	
	+CMGL	:<ındex>	, <stat>,[&lt;</stat>	calpha>], <length><cr><lf><pdu><cr><l< th=""></l<></cr></pdu></lf></cr></length>	

- 86 -



F>

+CMGL: <index>,<stat>,[alpha],<length><CR><LF><pdu>[...]]
OK

3)If error is related to ME functionality:

+CMS ERROR: <err>

Parameters

<alpha>

String type alphanumeric representation of **<da>** or **<oa>** corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific; used character set should be the one selected with command select TE character set +**CSCS** (see definition of this command in TS 07.07)

<da>

GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by <toda>

<data>

In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode responses; format:

- if **<dcs>** indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used and **<fo>** indicates that GSM 03.40 TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set:
- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to Command Select TE character set + $\mathbf{CSCS}$  in TS 07.07):ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A
- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented as 17 (IRA 49 and 55))
- if **<dcs>** indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used, or **<fo>** indicates that GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))

In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in text mode responses; format:

- if **<dcs>** indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used:
- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to Command +CSCS in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A
- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



		hexadecimal number
		- if <b><dcs></dcs></b> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is
		used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA
		character long hexadecimal number
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)
		the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in</cdata></data>
		characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the
		actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address
		octets are not counted in the length)
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers
		supported by the associated memory
	<0a>	GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS
		07.07); type of address given by <b><tooa></tooa></b>
	<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by
		GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts
		each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long
		hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is
		presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In
		the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.
	<scts></scts>	GSM 03.40 TP-Service-Center-Time-Stamp in time-string
		format (refer to <b><dt></dt></b> )
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of $\langle \mathbf{da} \rangle$ is + (IRA 43)
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (refer to <b><toda></toda></b> )
Reference		, ,
GSM 07.05		
321,1 07.02		

### 4.2.4. AT+CMGR Read SMS message

AT+CMGR Read SMS message				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CMGR=?	OK			
Write Command	Parameters			
AT+CMGR= <in< td=""><td><index></index></td><td>Integer type; value in the range of location numbers</td></in<>	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers		
dex>[, <mode>]</mode>		supported by the associated memory		
	<mode></mode>	0 Normal		
		1 Not change the status of the specified SMS record		
	Response			
	TA returns	SMS message with location value $<$ index $>$ from message		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 88 -



storage <mem1> to the TE. If status of the message is 'received unread', status in the storage changes to 'received read'.

1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command is executed successfully: for SMS-DELIVER:

#### +CMGR:

<stat>,<oa>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosca>,< length>/CR><LF><data>

for SMS-SUBMIT:

#### +CMGR:

<stat>,<da>,[<alpha>][,<toda>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,[<vp>],<sca>,<tosca>, <length>/CR><LF><data>

for SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:

+CMGR: <stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st> for SMS-COMMANDs:

#### +CMGR:

<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<da>],[<toda>],<length><CR><LF><c data>]

for CBM storage:

+CMGR: <stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><CR><LF><data>

2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful:

+CMGR: <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><CR><LF><pdu>

#### OK

3) If error is related to ME functionality:

+CMS ERROR: <err>

Parameters

<da>

<alpha> String type alphanumeric representation of <da> or <oa>

> corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific

GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);

type of address given by <toda>

<data> In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode

responses; format:

- if **<dcs>** indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used <fo> indicates **GSM** 03.40 and that

TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set:

- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command select TE character set +CSCS in TS 07.07):ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A

- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented as 17 (IRA 49 and 55)) - if **<dcs>** indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is <fo> indicates **GSM** used. TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)) In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in text mode responses; format: - if **<dcs>** indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used: - if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command +CSCS in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A - if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number - if <dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number <dcs> Depending on the command or result code: GSM 03.38 SMS Data Coding Scheme (default 0), or Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in integer format <fo> Depending on the command or result code: first octet of GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17), SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or SMS-COMMAND (default 2) in integer format <length> Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length) <mid> GSM 03.41 CBM Message Identifier in integer format GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in <0a> string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by <tooa> In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by <pdu> GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



		format.
	<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
	pius	is 0)
	<sca></sca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in string
	\sca>	format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters)
		are converted to characters of the currently selected TE
		•
		character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of
	400 4 00	address given by <b><tosca></tosca></b>
	<scts></scts>	GSM 03.40 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in time-string
		format (refer to <b><dt></dt></b> )
	<stat></stat>	0 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages
		1 "REC READ" Received read messages
		2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages
		3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages
		4 "ALL" All messages
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <b><da></da></b> is + (IRA 43)
		default value is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (default refer to <b><toda></toda></b> )
	<tosca></tosca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Type-of-Address octet in integer
		format (default refer to <b><toda></toda></b> )
	< <b>vp&gt;</b>	Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <b><fo></fo></b> setting: GSM 03.40
		TP-Validity-Period either in integer format (default 167) or
		in time-string format (refer to <b><dt></dt></b> )
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

### 4.2.5. AT+CMGS Send SMS message

AT+CMGS Send SMS message		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CMGS=?	OK	
Write Command	Parameters	
1) If text mode	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
(+CMGF=1):		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
+CMGS= <da>[,</da>		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
<toda>]<cr></cr></toda>		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
text is entered		type of address given by <b><toda></toda></b>
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
ESC quits without		in integer format (when first character of <b><da></da></b> is + (IRA 43)
sending		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)
2) If PDU mode		the length of the message body <b><data></data></b> (or <b><cdata></cdata></b> ) in

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 91 -



(+CMGF=0):	characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the				
+CMGS= <length< th=""><th>actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address</th></length<>	actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address				
> <cr></cr>	octets are not counted in the length)				
PDU is given	Response				
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	TA sends message from a TE to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). Message				
	reference value <b><mr>&gt;</mr></b> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery.				
	Optionally (when +CSMS <service> value is 1 and network supports)</service>				
	<scts> is returned. Values can be used to identify message upon unsolicited</scts>				
	delivery status report result code.				
	1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and sent successfully:				
	+CMGS: <mr></mr>				
	ОК				
	2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and sent successfully:				
	+CMGS: <mr></mr>				
	ОК				
	3)If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	<mr> GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format</mr>				
Reference					
GSM 07.05					

## 4.2.6. AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory

AT+CMGW Wr	T+CMGW Write SMS message to memory		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMGW=?	OK		
Write Command	Response		
1) If text mode	TA transmits SMS message (either SMS-DELIVER or SMS-SUBMIT)		
(+CMGF=1):	from TE to memory storage <mem2>. Memory location <index> of the</index></mem2>		
AT+CMGW=<0	stored message is returned. By default message status will be set to 'stored		
a/da>[, <tooa td="" tod<=""><td>unsent', but parameter <b><stat></stat></b> also allows other status values to be given.</td></tooa>	unsent', but parameter <b><stat></stat></b> also allows other status values to be given.		
a>[, <stat>]]</stat>			
<cr> text is</cr>	If writing is successful:		
entered	+CMGW: <index></index>		
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>			
<esc> quits</esc>	OK		
without sending	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
2) If PDU mode	Parameters		
(+CMGF=0):	<oa> GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in</oa>		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 92 -



LED COLECTED I		
AT+CMGW= <le< th=""><th></th><th>string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet</th></le<>		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
ngth>[, <stat>]<c< th=""><th></th><th>characters) are converted to characters of the currently</th></c<></stat>		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
R>		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS
PDU is given		07.07);type of address given by <b><tooa></tooa></b>
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
		type of address given by <b><toda></toda></b>
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (default refer <b><toda></toda></b> )
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <b><da></da></b> is + (IRA 43)
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)
		145 International number type(ISDN format)
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)
		the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in</cdata></data>
		characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the
		actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address
		octets are not counted in the length)
	<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by
		GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts
		each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long
		hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is
		presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)).
		In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal
		format.
	<index></index>	Index of message in selected storage <mem2></mem2>
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

### 4.2.7. AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage

AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMSS=?	OK		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CMSS= <ind< td=""><td>TA sends message with location value <b><index></index></b> from message storage</td></ind<>	TA sends message with location value <b><index></index></b> from message storage		
ex>[, <da>[,<toda< td=""><td><mem2> to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <da> is</da></mem2></td></toda<></da>	<mem2> to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <da> is</da></mem2>		
>]]	given, it shall be used instead of the one stored with the message. Reference		
	value <b><mr></mr></b> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Values		
	can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report		
	result code.		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 93 -



	1) If taxt mod	a (+CMCF-1) and sant successfully:	
	1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and sent successfully:		
	+CMSS: <mr> [,<scts>]</scts></mr>		
	OV		
	OK		
	2) If PDU mode(+CMGF=0) and sent successfully;		
	+CMSS: <m< th=""><th>r&gt;[,<ackpdu>]</ackpdu></th></m<>	r>[, <ackpdu>]</ackpdu>	
	OK		
	3) If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers	
		supported by the associated memory	
	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in	
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet	
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently	
		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);	
		type of address given by <b><toda></toda></b>	
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet	
	<tua></tua>		
		in integer format (when first character of <b><da></da></b> is + (IRA 43)	
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)	
	<mr></mr>	GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

### 4.2.8. AT+CMGC Send SMS command

AT+CMGC Sene	d SMS comma	nd
Test Command	Response	
AT+CMGC=?	OK	
Write Command	Parameters	
1) If text mode	<fo></fo>	First octet of GSM 03.40 SMS-COMMAND (default 2) in
(+CMGF=1):		integer format
AT+CMGC= <fo< td=""><td><ct></ct></td><td>GSM 03.40 TP-Command-Type in integer format (default 0)</td></fo<>	<ct></ct>	GSM 03.40 TP-Command-Type in integer format (default 0)
>[, <ct><pid>,<m< td=""><td><pid></pid></td><td>GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default</td></m<></pid></ct>	<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
n>, <da>,<toda>]</toda></da>		0)
<cr></cr>	<mn></mn>	GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Number in integer format
text is entered	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
ESC quits without		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
sending		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
		type of address given by <b><toda></toda></b>
2) If PDU mode	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
( <b>+CMGF</b> =0):		in integer format (when first character of <b><da></da></b> is + (IRA 43)

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 94 -



AT+CMGC= <len< th=""><th></th><th>default is 145, otherwise default is 129)</th></len<>		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)	
gth> <cr></cr>		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)	
PDU is given		145 International number type(ISDN format )	
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in PDU mode (+CMGF=0),	
		the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP	
		layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)	
	Response		
	TA transmits	SMS command message from a TE to the network	
	(SMS-COMM	(AND). Message reference value <b><mr>&gt;</mr></b> is returned to the TE	
	on successful	message delivery. Value can be used to identify message upon	
	unsolicited del	livery status report result code.	
	1) If text mode(+CMGF=1) and sent successfully:		
	+CMGC: <mr> [,<scts>]</scts></mr>		
	OK		
	2) If PDU mode(+CMGF=0) and sent successfully:		
	+CMGC: <mr> [,<ackpdu>]</ackpdu></mr>		
	OK		
	3)If error is re	lated to ME functionality:	
	+CMS ERRO	PR: <err></err>	
	Parameters		
	< <b>mr&gt;</b> G:	SM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

# 4.2.9. AT+CNMI New SMS message indications

AT+CNMI New	SMS message indications			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CNMI=?	+CNMI: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <mt>s),(list of</mt></mode>			
	supported < <b>bm</b> >s),(list of supported < <b>ds</b> >s),(list of supported < <b>bfr</b> >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CNMI?	+CNMI: <mode>,<mt>,<bm>,<ds>,<bfr></bfr></ds></bm></mt></mode>			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 95 -



AT+CNMI=[ <m< th=""><th>TA selects the procedure on how the received new messages from the</th></m<>	TA selects the procedure on how the received new messages from the
ode>[, <mt>[,<b< th=""><th>network are indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If</th></b<></mt>	network are indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If
m>	TE is inactive (e.g. DTR signal is OFF), receiving message should be done
[, <ds>[,<bfr>]]]]]</bfr></ds>	as specified in GSM 03.38.
	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	ERROR

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 96 -



M95 AT Commands S	et		QUECTEL
	Paramete	rs	
	<mode></mode>		Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result code buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some other place or the oldest indications may be discarded and replaced with
		1	the new received indications.  Discard indication and reject new received message unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them directly to the TE.
		2	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush them to the TE after reservation. Otherwise forward them directly to the TE.
		3	Forward unsolicited result codes directly to the TE. TA-TE link specific inband technique used to embed result codes and data when TA is in on-line data mode.
	<mt></mt>	sch	e rules for storing received SMS depend on its data coding teme (refer to GSM 03.38 [2]), preferred memory storage (PMS) setting and this value):
		0	No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE.  If SMS-DELIVER is stored into ME/TA, indication of the memory location is routed to the TE by using unsolicited
		2	result code: +CMTI: <mem>,<index> SMS-DELIVERs (except class 2) are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CMT:</index></mem>
			[ <alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode enabled) or +CMT: <oa>, [<alpha>],<scts> [,<tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<tosca>,<tength>]<cr> <lf><data></data></lf></cr></tength></tosca></dcs></pid></fo></tooa></scts></alpha></oa></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>
			(Text mode enabled; about parameters in italics, refer to Command Show Text Mode Parameters +CSDH). Class 2 messages result in indication as defined in <mt>=1.</mt>
		3	Class 3 SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to TE by using unsolicited result codes defined in <mt>=2. Messages of other classes result in indication as defined in <mt>=1.</mt></mt>
	<bm></bm>	sch	e rules for storing received CBMs depend on its data coding teme (refer to GSM 03.38 [2]), the setting of Select CBM Types (SCB) and this value):  No CBM indications are routed to the TE.
		2 resu	New CBMs are routed directly to the TE by using unsolicited alt code: +CBM: <length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode bled) or</pdu></lf></cr></length>

M95\_ATC\_V1.0



1		
		+CBM:
		<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn>
		(Text mode enabled).
	3	Class 3 CBMs are routed directly to TE by using unsolicited
		result codes defined in <b><bm></bm></b> =2. If CBM storage is
		supported, messages of other classes result in indication as
		defined in <b><bm></bm></b> =1.
<ds></ds>	0	No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE.
	1	SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE by using
		unsolicited result code: +CDS:
		<pre><length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode enabled) or +CDS:</pdu></lf></cr></length></pre>
		<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st> (Text mode</st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo>
		enabled)
 bfr>	0	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined in this
		command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 13 is entered</mode>
		( <b>OK</b> response shall be given before flushing the codes).
Unsolicited result code +CMTI: <mem>,<index> Indicates that new message has been received</index></mem>		
		directly
+CBM:	<len< td=""><td>gth&gt;<cr><lf><pdu> Cell broadcast message is output</pdu></lf></cr></td></len<>	gth> <cr><lf><pdu> Cell broadcast message is output</pdu></lf></cr>
		directly
	  Vnsolici +CMTI +CMT:	<ds> 0 1 <bfr> 0 Unsolicited re +CMTI: <m +CMT: [<alp< td=""></alp<></m </bfr></ds>

## 4.2.10. AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage

AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage		
Read Command	Response	
AT+CPMS?	+CPMS:	
	<mem1>,<used1>,<total1>,<mem2>,<used2>,<total2>,<mem3>,<used3< td=""></used3<></mem3></total2></used2></mem2></total1></used1></mem1>	
	>, <total3></total3>	
	OK	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CPMS=?	+CPMS: (list of supported <mem1>s),(list of supported <mem2>s) ,(list of</mem2></mem1>	
	supported <mem3>s)</mem3>	
	OK	
	Parameters	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 98 -



	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CPMS=	TA selects memory storages <mem1>, <mem2> and <mem3> to be used</mem3></mem2></mem1>	
[ <mem1></mem1>	for reading, v	vriting, etc.
, <mem2></mem2>	+CPMS: <us< td=""><td>sed1&gt;,<total1>,<used2>,<total2>,<used3>,<total3></total3></used3></total2></used2></total1></td></us<>	sed1>, <total1>,<used2>,<total2>,<used3>,<total3></total3></used3></total2></used2></total1>
, <mem3>]</mem3>		
	OK	
	If error is rela	ated to ME functionality:
	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<mem1></mem1>	Messages to be read and deleted from this memory storage
	"SM"	SIM message storage
	"ME"	Mobile Equipment message storage
	"MT"	Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages
	<mem2></mem2>	Messages will be written and sent to this memory storage
	"SM"	SIM message storage
	"ME"	Mobile Equipment message storage
	"MT"	Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages
	<mem3></mem3>	Received messages will be placed in this memory storage if
		routing to PC is not set ("+CNMI")
	"SM"	SIM message storage
	"ME"	Mobile Equipment message storage
	"MT"	Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages
	<usedx></usedx>	Integer type; Number of messages currently in <memx></memx>
	<totalx></totalx>	Integer type; Number of messages storable in <memx></memx>
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

### 4.2.11. AT+CRES Restore SMS settings

AT+CRES Restore SMS settings		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CRES=?	+CRES: (list of supported <profile>s)</profile>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CRES=[ <pr< td=""><td>TA restores SMS settings from non-volatile memory to active memory. A</td></pr<>	TA restores SMS settings from non-volatile memory to active memory. A	
ofile>]	TA can contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands	
	service centre address +CSCA, set message parameters +CSMP and select	
	cell broadcast message types +CSCB (if implemented) are restored. Certain	
	settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters)	
	and therefore can not be restored.	
	OK	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 99 -



	ERROR
Parameter	
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>ofile&gt;0-3</pre></pre> Manufacturer specific profile number where settings are to</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
	be stored
Reference	
GSM 07.05	

### **4.2.12.** AT+CSAS Save SMS settings

AT+CSAS Save	SMS settings		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSAS=?	+CSAS: (list of supported <profile>s)</profile>		
	ок		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSAS=[ <pro< th=""><th>TA saves active message service settings to non-volatile memory. A TA can</th></pro<>	TA saves active message service settings to non-volatile memory. A TA can		
file>]	contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands service		
	centre address +CSCA, Set Message Parameters +CSMP and Select cell		
	broadcast message Types +CSCB (if implemented) are saved. Certain		
	settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters)		
	and therefore can not be saved		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<pre><pre><pre><pre>&lt;</pre></pre></pre></pre>		
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

### 4.2.13. AT+CSCA SMS service center address

AT+CSCA SMS service center address			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSCA?	+CSCA: <sca>,<tosca></tosca></sca>		
	OK		
Parameters			
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSCA=?	OK		
Write Command	Response		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 100 -



$ \mathbf{AT} + \mathbf{CSCA}  =  \mathbf{C} $	TA updates th	e SMSC address, through which mobile originated SMS are	
<sca>[,<tosca>]</tosca></sca>	transmitted. In text mode, setting is used by sending and writing commands.		
	In PDU mode, setting is used by the same commands, but only when the		
1	length of the SMSC address coded into <b><pdu></pdu></b> parameter equals zero.		
	Note:		
	The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.		
	OK		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
-	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
.	<sca></sca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in string	
		format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters)	
		are converted to characters of the currently selected TE	
		character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of	
		address given by <b><tosca></tosca></b>	
	< tosca>	Service center address format GSM 04.11 RP SC address	
		Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to	
		<toda>)</toda>	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

### 4.2.14. AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages

AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSCB?	+CSCB: <mode>,<mids>,<dcss></dcss></mids></mode>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSCB=?	+CSCB: (list of supported < mode>s)		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSCB=	TA selects which types of CBMs are to be received by the ME.		
<mode>[,mids&gt;[,</mode>	Note:		
<dcss>]]</dcss>	The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.		
	OK		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 101 -



	Parameters	
	<mode></mode>	0 Message types specified in <mids> and <dcss> are accepted</dcss></mids>
		1 Message types specified in <mids> and <dcss> are not accepted</dcss></mids>
	<mids></mids>	String type; all different possible combinations of CBM
		message identifiers (refer to <mid>) (default is empty</mid>
		string);
		e.g. "0,1,5,320-478,922".
	<dcss></dcss>	String type; all different possible combinations of CBM data
		coding schemes (refer <b><dcs></dcs></b> ) (default is empty string);
		e.g. "0-3,5"
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

## 4.2.15. AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters

AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSDH?	+CSDH: <show></show>		
	ок		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSDH=?	+CSDH: (list of supported <show>s)</show>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSDH=[ <sh< td=""><td>TA determines whether detailed header information is shown in text mode</td></sh<>	TA determines whether detailed header information is shown in text mode		
ow>]	result codes.		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	$\langle$ show $\rangle$ 0 Do not show header values defined in commands +CSCA		
	and +CSMP ( <sca>, <tosca>, <fo>, <vp>, <pid> and <dcs>) nor</dcs></pid></vp></fo></tosca></sca>		
	<pre><length>, <toda> or <tooa> in +CMT, +CMGL, +CMGR result codes for</tooa></toda></length></pre>		
	SMS-DELIVERs and SMS-SUBMITs in text mode		
	1 Show the values in result codes		
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 102 -



### **4.2.16.** AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters

AT+CSMP Set S	AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSMP?	+CSMP: <fo>,<vp>,<pid>,<dcs></dcs></pid></vp></fo>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Cor	nmand.	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSMP=?	+CSMP: (list of supported <fo>s), (list of supported <vp>s), (list of</vp></fo>		
	supported <pi< th=""><th><b>d</b>&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;<b>dcs</b>&gt;s)</th></pi<>	<b>d</b> >s), (list of supported < <b>dcs</b> >s)	
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Cor	nmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSMP=[ <fo< th=""><th></th><th>lues for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the</th></fo<>		lues for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the	
>[ <vp>[,pid&gt;[,<d< th=""><th colspan="2">network or placed in a storage when text mode is selected (+CMGF=1). It</th></d<></vp>	network or placed in a storage when text mode is selected (+CMGF=1). It		
cs>]]]]	is possible to set the validity period starting from when the SM is received		
	by the SMSC ( <b>vp</b> > is in range 0 255) or define the absolute time of the validity period termination ( <b>vp</b> > is a string).  Note:		
	The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	<fo></fo>	Depending on the Command or result code: first octet of	
		GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17),	
		SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or SMS-COMMAND (default 2)	
		in integer format. SMS status report is supported under text	
		mode if <b><fo></fo></b> is set to 49	
	<vp></vp>	Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <b><fo></fo></b> setting: GSM 03.40	
		TP-Validity-Period either in integer format (default 167) or in	
	.,	time-string format (refer <b><dt></dt></b> )	
	<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default	
	.1	is 0)	
<b>_</b>	<dcs></dcs>	GSM 03.38 SMS Data Coding Scheme in Integer format	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

### 4.2.17. AT+CSMS Select message service

AT+CSMS
---------

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 103 -



Dand Common 1	Dognossa		
Read Command AT+CSMS?	Response		
A1+CSMS?	+CSMS: <service>,<mt>,<mo>,<bm></bm></mo></mt></service>		
	OK		
	Parameters Parameters		
	See Write Co	nand.	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSMS=?	-	supported < <b>service</b> >s)	
TIT TESIVIS—.	+CSMS: (list of supported <service>s)</service>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Co	nand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSMS=	+CSMS: <n< th=""><th><mo>,<bm></bm></mo></th><th></th></n<>	<mo>,<bm></bm></mo>	
<service></service>	, 323-231 , 323-31		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<service></service>	GSM 03.40 and 03.41 (the synta	x of SMS AT
		commands is compatible with G	SM 07.05 Phase 2
		version 4.7.0; Phase 2+ features	which do not require
		new command syntax may be su	pported (e.g. correct
		routing of messages with new P	hase 2+ data coding
		schemes))	
		128 SMS PDU mode - TPDU o	nly used for
		sending/receiving SMSs.	
	<mt></mt>	Mobile Terminated Messages:	
		Type not supported	
		Type supported	
	<mo></mo>	Iobile Originated Messages:	
		Type not supported	
		Type supported	
	<bm></bm>	roadcast Type Messages:	
		Type not supported	
		Type supported	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 104 -



# 5. AT Commands for GPRS support

## 5.1. Overview of AT Commands for GPRS support

Command	Description	
AT+CGATT	Attach to/detach from GPRS service	
AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP context	
AT+CGQMIN	Quality of service profile (minimum acceptable)	
AT+CGQREQ	Quality of service profile (requested)	
AT+CGACT	PDP context activate or deactivate	
AT+CGDATA	Enter data status	
AT+CGPADDR	Show PDP address	
AT+CGCLASS	GPRS mobile station class	
AT+CGEREP	Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting	
AT+CGREG	Network registration status	
AT+CGSMS	Select service for MO SMS message	

## 5.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support

### 5.2.1. AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service

AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGATT=?	+CGATT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGATT?	+CGATT: <state></state>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGATT= <st< th=""><th colspan="2">ОК</th></st<>	ОК	
ate>	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	
	<state> Indicates the state of GPRS attachment</state>	
	0 Detached	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 105 -



	Attached     Other values are reserved and will result in an <b>ERROR</b> response to the Write Command
Reference	
GSM07.07	

### **5.2.2.** AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context

AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP co	ntext
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGDCONT	+CGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <pdp_type>, <apn>,</apn></pdp_type></cid>	
=?	<pre><pdp_addr>, (list of supported <data_comp>s), (list of supported</data_comp></pdp_addr></pre>	
	<head_comp></head_comp>	
	_	
	ок	
	Parameters	
	See Write Com	mand.
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGDCONT	+CGDCONT:	
?	<cid>,<pdp_type>,<apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>	
	<cr><lf>+C</lf></cr>	CGDCONT:
	<cid>,<pdp_type>,<apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>	
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Write Com	mand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGDCONT	OK	
= <cid>[,<pdp_ty< th=""><th></th><th></th></pdp_ty<></cid>		
pe>,[APN>[, <pd< th=""><th>Parameters</th><th></th></pd<>	Parameters	
P_addr>[, <d_co< th=""><th><cid></cid></th><th>(PDP Context Identifier) a numeric parameter which</th></d_co<>	<cid></cid>	(PDP Context Identifier) a numeric parameter which
mp>[, <h_comp>]</h_comp>		specifies a particular PDP context definition. The parameter
] ] ] ] ]		is local to the TE-MT interface and is used in other PDP
		context-related commands. The range of permitted values
		(minimum value=1) is returned by the test form of the
	DDD trmes	command.  (Reglet Date Protected type) a string personater which
	<pdp_type></pdp_type>	(Packet Data Protocol type) a string parameter which specifies the type of packet data protocol X25
		specifies the type of packet data protocol X25 ITU-T/CCITT X.25 layer 3 IP Internet Protocol (IETF STD
		5) OSPIH Internet Hosted Octet Stream Protocol PPP Point
		to Point Protocol (IETF STD 51)
	<apn></apn>	(Access Point Name) a string parameter that is a logical
	71111/	name that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet
<u> </u>		mant and is used to select the Goot of the external packet

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 106 -



		data network. If the value is null or omitted, then the
		subscription value will be requested.
	<b>PDP_addr&gt;</b> A string parameter identifies the MT in the address space	
		applicable to the PDP. If the value is null or omitted, then a
		value may be provided by the TE during the PDP startup
		procedure or, failing that, a dynamic address will be
		requested. The allocated address may be read using the
		+CGPADDR command.
	<d_comp></d_comp>	A numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression
		0 off (default if value is omitted)
		Other values are reserved
	<h_comp></h_comp>	A numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression
		0 off (default if value is omitted)
		Other values are reserved
Reference		
GSM07.07		

## **5.2.3.** AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)

AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGQMIN=?	+CGQMIN: <pdp_type>, (list of supported <pre>precedence&gt;s), (list of</pre></pdp_type>	
	supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported</reliability></delay>	
	<pre><peak>s), (list of supported <mean>s)</mean></peak></pre>	
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGQMIN?	+CGQMIN: <cid>,<pre>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></pre></cid>	
	<cr><lf>+CGQMIN:</lf></cr>	
	<cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid>	
	<b></b>	
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGQMIN=<	ОК	
cid>[, <precedenc< th=""><th colspan="2">If error is related to ME functionality:</th></precedenc<>	If error is related to ME functionality:	
e>[, <delay>[,<rel< th=""><th colspan="2">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></rel<></delay>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
iability>[, <peak></peak>	Parameters	
[, <mean>]]]]]</mean>	<cid> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP</cid>	
	context definition (see +CGDCONT command)	
MOS ATC VIO	107	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 107 -



	The following parameter are defined in GSM 03.60	
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class
	<delay></delay>	A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class
	<reliability></reliability>	A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class
	<peak></peak>	A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput
		class
	<mean></mean>	A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput
		class
Reference		
GSM07.07		

## 5.2.4. AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)

AT+CGQREQ (	quality of service profile (Requested)		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGQREQ=?	1		
	supported <b>delay</b> s, (list of supported <b>reliability</b> s), (list of supported		
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>		
	spears 5), (not of supported sincures)		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGQREQ?	+CGQREQ: <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,&gt;reliability&gt;,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></delay></precedence></cid>		
	<cr><lf>+CGQMIN:</lf></cr>		
	<cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGQREQ=	OK		
<cid>[,<precede< th=""><th colspan="2">If error is related to ME functionality:</th></precede<></cid>	If error is related to ME functionality:		
nce>[, <delay>[,&lt;</delay>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
reliability>[, <pea< th=""><th>Parameters</th></pea<>	Parameters		
k>[, <mean>]]]]]</mean>	<cid> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP</cid>		
	context definition (see +CGDCONT command)		
	The following neground and defined in CSM 02.60		
	The following parameter are defined in GSM 03.60		
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>&lt; A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class</pre> <delay> A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class</delay></pre></pre></pre></pre>		
	<reliability> A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class</reliability>		
	<b>erenability</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput		
	Transfer parameter which specifies the peak diffoughput		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 108 -



	<mean></mean>	class A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput class
Reference		
GSM07.07		

#### **5.2.5.** AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate

AT+CGACT Activate or deactivate PDP context			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGACT=?	+CGACT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGACT?	+CGACT: <cid>,<state>[<cr><lf>+CGACT:<cid><state< td=""><td>ate&gt;]</td></state<></cid></lf></cr></state></cid>	ate>]	
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGACT= <st< td=""><td colspan="2">ОК</td></st<>	ОК		
ate>, <cid></cid>	NO CARRIER		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters	Parameters	
	<b><state></state></b> Indicates the state of PDP context activa	tion	
	0 Deactivated		
	1 Activated		
	Other values are reserved and will result	in an ERROR	
	response to the Write Command.		
	<cid> A numeric parameter which specifies a p</cid>	oarticular PDP	
	context definition (see +CGDCONT con	mmand)	
Reference	Note:		
GSM07.07	If context is deactivated successfully, NO CARRIER is retur	med.	

#### 5.2.6. AT+CGDATA Enter data state

AT+CGDATA Enter data state		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGDATA=?	+CGDATA: list of supported <l2p>s</l2p>	
	ОК	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 109 -



	Parameter	
	See Write Com	mand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGDATA=<	ОК	
L2P>[, <cid>[,<ci< td=""><td colspan="2">NO CARRIER</td></ci<></cid>	NO CARRIER	
d>[,]]]	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameters	
	<l2p></l2p>	A string parameter that indicates the layer 2 protocol to be
		used between the TE and MT:
		PPP – Point to Point protocol for a PDP such as IP
		Other values are not supported and will result in an
		<b>ERROR</b> response to the execution command
	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)
Reference		
GSM07.07		

#### 5.2.7. AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address

AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGPADDR=	+CGPADDR: (list of defined <cid>s)</cid>	
?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Com	mand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGPADDR=	+CGPADDR: <cid>,<pdp_addr></pdp_addr></cid>	
<cid></cid>		
	OK	
	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)
	<pdp_addr></pdp_addr>	A string that identifies the MT in the address space
		applicable to the PDP. The address may be static or
		dynamic. For a static address, it will be the one set by the
		+CGDCONT command when the context was defined. For
		a dynamic address it will be the one assigned during the last
		PDP context activation that used the context definition
		referred to <cid>. <pdp_ address=""> is omitted if none is</pdp_></cid>
		available
Reference	Note:	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 110 -



GSM07.07	This command dictates the behavior of PPP in the ME but not that of any
	other GPRS-enabled foreground layer, e.g. browser.

#### 5.2.8. AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class

AT+CGCLASS	GPRS mobile station class		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGCLASS=	+CGCLASS: (list of supported <class>s)</class>		
?			
	ок		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGCLASS?	+CGCLASS: <class></class>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGCLASS=	ОК		
<class></class>	ERROR		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<class> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS mobile class</class>		
	( Functionality in descending order )		
	"B" Class B		
	"CG" Class C in GPRS only mode		
	"CC" Class C in circuit switched only mode		
Reference			
GSM07.07			

## 5.2.9. AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting

AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGEREP=?	+CGEREP: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
	ОК	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 111 -



	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGEREP?	+CGEREP: <mode></mode>	
	, 0 92122 V (111013)	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGEREP=<	OK	
mode>	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<mode> 0 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result</mode>	
	code buffer is full, the oldest ones can be discarded. No	
	codes are forwarded to the TE.	
	1 Discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is	
	reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward	
	them directly to the TE	
	Unsolicited Result Codes supported:	
	+CGEV: NW DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>	
	+CGEV: ME DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>	
	+CGEV: NW DETACH	
	+CGEV: ME CLASS <class></class>	
	Parameters	
	<pdp_type> Packet Data Protocol type (see +CGDCONT command)</pdp_type>	
	<pre><pdp_addr> Packet Data Protocol address (see +CGDCONT command)</pdp_addr></pre>	
	<cid> Context ID (see +CGDCONT command)</cid>	
	<pre><class> GPRS mobile class (see +CGCLASS command)</class></pre>	
Reference		
GSM07.07		

## **5.2.10.** AT+CGREG Network registration status

AT+CGREG Network registration status		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGREG=?	+CGREG: (list of supported <n>s)</n>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 112 -



AT+CGREG?	+CGREG: <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat></n>		
	OK +CME ERI Parameter See Write C	ROR: <err></err>	
Write Command AT+CGREG=[< n>]	Response OK ERROR		
	Parameters <n></n>	<ul> <li>Disable network registration unsolicited result code</li> <li>Enable network registration unsolicited result code</li> <li>+CGREG:<stat></stat></li> <li>Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat></li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to</li> <li>Registered, home network</li> <li>Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new operator to register to</li> <li>Registration denied</li> <li>Unknown</li> </ul>	
	<lac></lac>	5 Registered, roaming String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format (e.g. "00C3" equals 195 in decimal) String type; two bytes cell ID in hexadecimal format	
Reference GSM07.07	Note: For parame	ter state, options 0 and 1 are supported only.	

## **5.2.11.** AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages

AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGSMS=?	+CGSMS: (list of currently available <service>s)</service>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGSMS?	+CGSMS: <service></service>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 113 -



	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Commar	nd.		
Write Command	Response			
AT + CGSMS = [< s]	OK			
ervice>]	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <6	err>		
	Parameter			
	<service> A numeric parameter which indicates the service or service</service>			
	pre	eference to be used		
	0	GPRS		
	1	Circuit switch		
	2	GPRS preferred (use circuit switched if GPRS not		
		available)		
	3	Circuit switch preferred (use GPRS if circuit switched		
		not available)		
Reference	Note:			
GSM07.07	The circuit switched service route is the default method.			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 114 -



## 6. AT Commands special for Quectel

#### 6.1. Overview

Command	Description		
AT+QECHO	Echo cancellation control		
AT+QSIDET	Change the side tone gain level		
AT+QPOWD	Power off		
AT+QMIC	Change the microphone gain level		
AT+QINDRI	Indic ATE RI when using URC		
AT+QSIMSTAT	SIM inserted status reporting		
AT+QBAND	Get and set mobile operation band		
AT+QAUDCH	Swap the audio channels		
AT+QSCLK	Configure chow clock		
AT+QCLASS0	Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received Class 0 SMS		
AT+QCCID	Show ICCID		
AT+QSIMDET	Switch ON or OFF Detection SIM card		
AT+QMGDA	Delete all SMS		
AT+QGID	Get SIM card group identifier		
At+ QSIMVOL	Select SIM card operating voltage		
AT+QMOSTAT	Show state of mobile originated call		
AT+QGPCLASS	Change GPRS Muti-solt class		
AT+QMGHEX	Enable to send Non-ASCII character SMS		
AT+QSMSCODE	Configure SMS code mode		
AT+QIURC	Enable or disable initial or URC presentation		
AT+QEXTUNSOL	Enable/disable propriety unsolicited indications		
AT+QINISTAT	Query state of initialization		
AT+QNSTATUS	Query GSM network status		
AT+QECHOEX	Extended echo channel control		
AT+QEAUART	Configure dual UART function		
AT+QSEDCB	Configure parameters for the extra UART		

## **6.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands**

#### **6.2.1.** AT+QECHO Echo cancellation control

AT+QECHO Echo cancellation control		
Test Command	Response:	
AT+QECHO=?	+QECHO: ( <control word="">), (<nlp>) , (<suppression< td=""></suppression<></nlp></control>	
	value>),( <nr>),(<channel>)</channel></nr>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 115 -



	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Comma	nd.		
Read Command	Response:			
AT+QECHO?	+QECHO: <cont< th=""><th>rol word&gt;, <nlp>, <suppression< th=""></suppression<></nlp></th></cont<>	rol word>, <nlp>, <suppression< th=""></suppression<></nlp>		
	value>, <nr>,<cl< th=""><th>nannel&gt;</th></cl<></nr>	nannel>		
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Comma	nd.		
Write Command	Response:			
AT+QECHO=	OK			
<control word="">,</control>	ERROR	ERROR		
<nlp> ,</nlp>	Parameters			
<suppression< th=""><th><control word=""></control></th><th>221 Suitable for handset and handset applications</th></suppression<>	<control word=""></control>	221 Suitable for handset and handset applications		
value>, <nr>,<ch< th=""><th></th><th>224 Suitable for handfree application</th></ch<></nr>		224 Suitable for handfree application		
annel>		0 Means disabling all echo algorithm		
	<nlp></nlp>	Range is 0 - 65535. The greater the value, the more		
		reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the NLP algorithm		
	<suppression th="" val<=""><th></th></suppression>			
		Range is 0 - 65535. The smaller the value, the more		
		reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the echo		
		suppression algorithm		
	<nr></nr>	Noise reduction controller. Should NOT be set to 0.		
		849 Suitable for handset and headset applications		
		374 Suitable for handfree applications		
	<channel></channel>	0 Normal channel		
		1 Handset channel		
D 0		2 Loudspeaker channel		
Reference				

## **6.2.2.** AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level

AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QSIDET=?	+QSIDET: ( <gainlevel>)</gainlevel>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response:	
AT+QSIDET?	+QSIDET(NORMAL_AUDIO): <gainlevel></gainlevel>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 116 -



	OK +QSIDET(HEADSET_AUDIO): <gainlevel></gainlevel>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QSIDET=<	OK		
gainlevel >	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<b><gainlevel></gainlevel></b> Range is 0 - 255		
Reference	Note:		
	<pre><gainlevel> value is related to specific channel.</gainlevel></pre>		

## 6.2.3. AT+QPOWD Power off

AT+QPOWD Power off			
Write Command	Response		
AT+QPOWD =	Parameter		
<n></n>	<n></n>	0	Urgent Power off ( Do not send out URC
			"NORMAL POWER DOWN")
		1	Normal power off (send out URC
			"NORMAL POWER DOWN")
Reference			

## **6.2.4.** AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK

AT+QTRPIN	Times remain to	input SIM PIN/PUK		
Execution	Response			
Command	Times remain	to input SIM PIN		
AT+QTRPIN	+QTRPIN: <	+QTRPIN: <chv1>,<chv2>,<puk1>,<puk2></puk2></puk1></chv2></chv1>		
	OK	OK		
	Parameters			
	<chv1></chv1>	Times remain to input chv1		
	<chv2></chv2>	Times remain to input chv2		
	<puk1></puk1>	Times remain to input puk1		
	<puk2></puk2>	Times remain to input puk2		
Reference				

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 117 -



#### **6.2.5.** AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level

AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QMIC=?	<b>+QMIC:</b> (list of supported <b><channel></channel></b> s) , (list of supported		
	<gainlevel>s)</gainlevel>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comr	nand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+QMIC?	+ QMIC: < gain	nlevel(Nor	rmal_Mic) >, <gainlevel(headset_mic)> ,</gainlevel(headset_mic)>
	<gainlevel(lou< th=""><th>dspeaker_</th><th>Mic)&gt;</th></gainlevel(lou<>	dspeaker_	Mic)>
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comm	nand.	
Write Command	Response:		
AT+QMIC=	OK		
<channel>,&lt;</channel>	ERROR		
gainlevel>	Parameters		
	<channel></channel>	0	Normal microphone
		1	Headset microphone
		2	Loudspeaker microphone
	<gainlevel></gainlevel>	Range	is 0 - 15
Reference			

#### 6.2.6. AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast

AT+QRSTCB	Reset cell broadcast
Execution	Response
Command	
AT+QRSTCB	OK
	Parameter
Reference	Note:
	Reset the CB module.

#### 6.2.7. AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC

AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC		
Read Command	Response	
AT+ QINDRI?	+QINDRI: <status></status>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 118 -



	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+QINDRI= <s< th=""><th colspan="3">ОК</th></s<>	ОК				
tatus>	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<status> 0 Off</status>				
	<u>1</u> On				
Reference					

## 6.2.8. AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting

AT+QSIMSTAT	SIM inserted status reporting		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QSIMSTAT	+QSIMSTAT: (list of supported <n>s)</n>		
=?			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QSIMSTAT	+QSIMSTAT: <n>,<sim inserted=""></sim></n>		
?			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QSIMSTAT	OK		
= <n></n>	ERROR		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<b><n>&gt;</n></b> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show an		
	unsolicited event code that indicates whether the SIM has		
	just been inserted or removed.		
	0 Disable		
	1 Enable		
	<sim inserted=""></sim>		
	A numeric parameter which indicates whether SIM card has		
	been inserted.		
	0 Not inserted		
	1 Inserted		
Reference			

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 119 -



#### 6.2.9. AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication

AT+QCGTIND	Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QCGTIND	<b>+QCGTIND:</b> (list of supported < <b>n</b> >s)		
=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QCGTIND?	+QCGTIND: <n></n>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QCGTIND	OK		
= <n></n>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<n> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to enable an</n>		
	unsolicited event code indicating whether a circuit switched		
	voice call, circuit switched data call or GPRS session has been		
	terminated		
	0 Disable		
	1 Enable		
	Unsolicited result code		
	When enabled, an unsolicited result code is returned after the connection		
	has been terminated		
	+QCGTIND: <type></type>		
	Parameter		
	<type> Connection type</type>		
	0 Circuit switched voice call		
	1 Circuit switched data call		
<u></u>	2 PPP connection		
Reference			

## $\textbf{6.2.10.} \ \ \textbf{AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM}$

AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM		
Read Command	Response	
AT+QSPN?	+QSPN: <spn>,<display mode=""></display></spn>	
	ОК	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 120 -



	+CME ERROR: <	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters			
	<spn> String type; service provider name on SIM</spn>		ng type; service provider name on SIM	
	<display mode=""></display>	0	Don't display PLMN. Already registered on	
			PLMN	
		1	Display PLMN	
Reference	Note:	Note:		
	CME errors are pos	CME errors are possible if SIM is not inserted or PIN is not entered.		

## 6.2.11. AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band

AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QBAND=?	+QBAND: (list of supported <op_band>s)</op_band>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QBAND?	+QBAND: <op_band></op_band>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QBAND=<0	OK			
p_band>	If error is related to ME functionality:			
+CMS ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter			
	<op_band> "EGSM_MODE"</op_band>			
	"DCS_MODE"			
	"PCS_MODE"			
	"EGSM_DCS_MODE"			
	"GSM850_PCS_MODE"			
	"GSM850_EGSM_DCS_PCS_MODE"			
Reference	Note:			
	The following radio setting to be updated is stored in <i>non-volatile memory</i> .			

## 6.2.12. AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels

	AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels		
ſ	Test Command	Response	
	AT+QAUDCH=	+QAUDCH: (0 = NORMAL_AUDIO, 1 = HEADSET_AUDIO, 2 =	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 121 -



?	LOUDSPEAKER_AUDIO, 3 = AUTO)					
	OK					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command.					
Read Command	Response					
AT+QAUDCH?	+QAUDCH: <n></n>					
	OK					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command					
Write Command	Response					
AT+QAUDCH=[	ок					
<n>]</n>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameter					
	<n> 0 Normal audio channel (default)</n>					
	1 Headset audio channel					
	2 Loudspeaker audio					
	3 Auto					
Reference						

## 6.2.13. AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock

AT+ QSCLK Configure slow clock					
Test Command	Response				
AT+QSCLK=?	+QSCLK: (0,1)				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+QSCLK?	+QSCLK: <n></n>				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command				
Write Command	Response				
AT+QSCLK	ОК				
= <n></n>	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<n> 0 Disable slow clock</n>				
	1 Enable slow clock				
Reference					

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 122 -



- 123 -

## 6.2.14. AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode

AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QENG=?	TA returns the list of supported modes. +QENG: (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <dump>s)</dump></mode>			
	+QENG. (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <ddimp>s)</ddimp></mode>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QENG?	This command can be used to retrieve the parameters of the main cell and of			
	up to six neighboring cells. The corresponding information is reported			
	selectively according to <b><dump></dump></b> :			
	+QENG: <mode>,<dump< th=""></dump<></mode>			
	Main cell description: +QENG:			
	0, <mcc>,<mc>,<cellid>,<bcch>,<bsic>,<dbm>,<c1>,<c2>,<txp>,</txp></c2></c1></dbm></bsic></bcch></cellid></mc></mcc>			
	<pre></pre>			
	The five files of the star of			
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description:			
	[+QENG: 1,list of			
	( <ncell>,<bcch>,<dbm>,<bsic>,<c1>,<c2>,<mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc></c2></c1></bsic></dbm></bcch></ncell>			
	)s]			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QENG	TA attempt to switch on or off engineering mode for retrieving detailed cell			
= <mode>[,&lt;</mode>	environment description. These are two possible methods to ascertain these			
dump>]	cell parameters: one request by read command or automatically report. <b>OK</b>			
	ERROR			
	Unsolicited result code			
	TA controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code when <b><mode></mode></b> =2. The corresponding information is reported selectively according to			
	<ul><li>corresponding information is reported selectively according to</li><li>dump&gt;.</li></ul>			
	Main cell description:			
	+QENG:			
	0, <mcc>,<mc>,<lac>,<cellid>,<bcch>,<bsic>,<dbm>,<c1>,<c2>,<txp>,</txp></c2></c1></dbm></bsic></bcch></cellid></lac></mc></mcc>			
	<rla>,<tch>,<ts>,<maio>,<hsn><ta>,<rxq_sub>,<rxq_full></rxq_full></rxq_sub></ta></hsn></maio></ts></tch></rla>			
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description:			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0

 $M95\_ATC\_V1.0$ 



	[+QENG: 1,list of				
	( <ncell>,<bcch>,<dbm>,<bsic>,<c1>,<c2>,<mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc></c2></c1></bsic></dbm></bcch></ncell>				
	)s]				
	Parameters				
	<mode></mode>				
		0 Switch off engineering mode and stop detailed			
		reporting. Parameter <b><dump></dump></b> is ignored.			
		1 Switch on engineering mode for reading detailed			
		reporting			
		2 Switch on engineering mode, and automatically			
		report Unsolicited Result Code			
	<dump></dump>	0 Report main cell description only			
		1 Report main cell and neighbour 1-6 cells description			
	<mcc></mcc>	Mobile country code			
	<mnc></mnc>	Mobile network code			
	<lac></lac>	Location area code, hexadecimal digits			
	<cellid></cellid>	Cell ID, hexadecimal digits			
	<bcch></bcch>	ARFCN of the BCCH carrier			
	<bsic></bsic>	Base station identity code			
	<dbm></dbm>	Receiving level in dBm			
	<c1></c1>	C1 value			
	<c2></c2>	C2 value			
	<txp></txp>	Maximum TX power level when accessing on a CCH			
	<rla></rla>	Minimum receiving level permitted to access the system			
	<ts></ts>	Timeslot number			
	<maio></maio>	MAIO value			
	<hsn></hsn>	HSN value			
<tch><tch></tch></tch>		ARFCN of the TCH carrier. 'h' indicates frequency hopping			
		Timeslot number			
	<maio></maio>	MAIO value			
	<hsn></hsn>	HSN value			
	<ta></ta>	Timing advance, range is 0 - 63			
	<rxq_sub></rxq_sub>	Receiving quality (sub), range is 0 - 7			
	<rxq_full></rxq_full>	Receiving quality (full), range is 0 - 7			
	<ncell></ncell>	1-6 index of neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells			
Reference	Note:				
	• The au	tomatic URC is reported about every 5 seconds when			
	<mode>=2. The parameter <lac> and <cellid> are presented as hexadecimal digits; the remaining parameters are composed of decimal digits. If a field cannot be measured, the parameter is filled with character 'x'.</cellid></lac></mode>				
	• If not in dedicated mode, <tch>, <ts>, <maio>, <hsn>, <ta>,</ta></hsn></maio></ts></tch>				
	_	b>, <rxq_full> are invalid and are displayed as "x".</rxq_full>			
	■ If the no	etwork supports frequency hopping during a connection, the			

- 124 -



	<ul> <li>TCH channel is not stable. This mode is indicated by ⟨tch⟩ = 'h'.</li> <li>In dedicated mode, the parameters ⟨c1⟩ and ⟨c2⟩ of main cell can not be updated and are displayed as an invalid value '-1'. At the same time, the parameters ⟨txp⟩ and ⟨rla⟩ cannot be updated under certain conditions and remain the value of idle mode. This is because the ME does not update the cell selection and reselection parameters in this mode which are not relevant for operation. When the connection ends, and the mobile is back to idle mode, correct values will be given.</li> <li>If TA reports neighbouring cells description, the information of 6 cells are presented and if some cells can not be measured, 'x' is filled in the parameters of these cells.</li> <li>In dedicated mode, the parameters ⟨c1⟩ and ⟨c2⟩ of neighbour cells may be measured and reported with a meaningless value, and the parameters ⟨mcc⟩, ⟨mnc⟩, ⟨lac⟩ and ⟨cellid⟩ of neighbour cells can not be measured, 'x' is filled in these parameters of all the 6 neighbour cells.</li> <li>The command does not report receiving level and reserving quality, and AT+CSQ can be used to retrieve the two parameters.</li> </ul>
	AT+QSPCH can be used to retrieve the speech channel type (FR, HR,
	EFR, AMR_FR, AMR_HR) when a call is in progress.
Example	Main cell description:
	Idle mode:
	+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2602,64,46,-72,119,119,5,8,x,x,x,x,x,x,x
	Dedicated mode:
	+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2031,17,41,-73,-1,-1,5,8,h,7,0,24,1,0,1
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description:
	+QENG:
	1,1,17,-74,41,111,95,460,00,1806,2031,2,2,-74,45,110,94,460,00,1878,151,
	3,22,-77,40,100,84,460,00,1806,2012,4,24,-77,45,97,81,460,00,1806,2013,
	5,25,-81,40,83,67,460,00,1806,2032,6,532,-92,48,-1,-1,x,x,x,x

## 6.2.15. AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receiving Class 0 SMS

AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receiving Class 0 SMS		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QCLASS0=	+QCLASS0: (0, 1)	
?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QCLASS0?	+QCLASS0: <mode></mode>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 125 -



	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QCLASS0=	ОК		
<mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0	Disable to store Class 0 SMS when
			receiving Class 0 SMS
		1	Enable to store Class 0 SMS when receiving
			Class 0 SMS
Reference			

#### 6.2.16. AT+QCCID Show ICCID

AT+QCCID Show ICCID		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QCCID =?	ОК	
Execution	Response	
Command	ccid data [ex. 898600E20911F5004842]	
AT+ QCCID		
	OK	
	Parameter	
Reference		

#### 6.2.17. AT+QTEMP Set critical temperature operating mode or query temperature

AT+QTEMP Set critical temperature operating mode or query temperature			
Read Command	Response		
AT+QTEMP?	+QTEMP: <mode><temperature></temperature></mode>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QTEMP=	ОК		
[ <mode>]</mode>	ERROR		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 126 -



	Parameters	
	<b><mode></mode></b> $\underline{0}$ Disable power off	
	1 Enable power off	
	<b><temperature></temperature></b> Range is from -40 to 90	
Reference	Note:	
	• When temperature is extremely high or low, product will power off.	
	<ul> <li>URCs indicating the alert level "1" or "-1" are intended to enable the user to take appropriate precautions, such as protect the module from exposure to extreme conditions, or save or back up data etc. Presentation of "1" or "-1" URCs is always enabled.</li> <li>Level "2" or "-2" URCs are followed by immediate shutdown. The presentations of these URCs are always enabled.</li> </ul>	

#### 6.2.18. AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card

AT+ QSIMDET	Switch on or off detecting SIM card		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QSIMDET	+QSIMDET: (0-1),(0-1)		
=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QSIMDET?	+QSIMDET: <mode>,<active></active></mode>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QSIMDET=	ОК		
<mode>[,<active< th=""><th>ERROR</th></active<></mode>	ERROR		
>]	Parameter		
	<mode> 0 Switch off detecting SIM card</mode>		
	1 Switch on detecting SIM card		
	<active> 0 Low level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card</active>		
	is present		
	1 High level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card		
	is present		
Reference			

#### **6.2.19.** AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS

AT+QMGDA	Delete all SMS
----------	----------------

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 127 -



Test Command	Response		
AT+QMGDA=?	+QMGDA: (listed of supported <type>s)</type>		
	11 /		
	ОК		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QMGDA= <t< th=""><th>ОК</th><th></th></t<>	ОК		
ype>	ERROR		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	1) If text mode:		
	"DEL READ" Dele	te all read messages	
	"DEL UNREAD" Dele	te all unread messages	
	"DEL SENT" Dele	te all sent SMS	
	"DEL UNSENT" Dele	te all unsent SMS	
	"DEL INBOX" Dele	te all received SMS	
	"DEL ALL" Dele	te all SMS	
	2) If PDU mode:		
	1 Delete all read messages		
	2 Delete all unread messages		
	3 Delete all sent SMS		
	4 Delete all unsent SMS		
	5 Delete all received SMS		
	6 Delete all SMS		
Reference			

## 6.2.20. AT+QSIMVOL Select SIM card operating voltage

AT+QSIMVOL	Select SIM card operating voltage	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QSIMVOL=	+QSIMVOL: (0-2)	
?		
	ОК	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QSIMVOL?	+QSIMVOL: <mode></mode>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QSIMVOL=	ОК	
<mode></mode>	ERROR	
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 128 -



	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0 Recognize 1.8V and 3.0V SIM card (Default)	
		1 Recognize 1.8V SIM card only	
		2 Recognize 3.0V SIM card only	
Reference	Note:		
	AT+QSIMVOL can take effect only when the command is set successfully		
	and the modi	ıle is restarted.	

## 6.2.21. AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier

AT+QGID	Get SIM card group identifier	
Execution	Response	
Command	+QGID: <gid1> <gid2></gid2></gid1>	
AT+ QGID		
	ОК	
	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<gid1> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 1</gid1>	
	<pre><gid2> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 2</gid2></pre>	
Reference	Note:	
	If the SIM supports GID files, the GID values are retuned. Otherwise 0xff is	
	retuned.	

## 6.2.22. AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call

AT+QMOSTAT	Show state of mobile originated call			
Test Command	Response			
AT+QMOSTAT	+QMOSTAT: (0,1)			
=?				
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QMOSTAT	+QMOSTAT: <mode></mode>			
?				
	OK			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QMOSTAT	OK			
= <mode></mode>	ERROR			
	Parameters			
	<mode> 0 DO Not show call state of mobile originated call</mode>			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 129 -



	1	Show call state of mobile originated call. After dialing
		call numbers, the URC strings of MO RING will be
		sent if the other call side is alerted and the URC strings
		of <b>MO CONNECTED</b> will be sent if the call is
		established
Reference		

#### 6.2.23. AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class

AT+QGPCLASS	Change GPRS multi-slot class			
Test Command	Response			
AT+QGPCLASS	MULTISLOT CLASS: (1-12)			
=?				
	OK			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QGPCLASS	MULTISLOT CLASS: <class></class>			
?				
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QGPCLASS	OK			
= <class></class>	ERROR			
	Parameter			
	<class> GPRS multi-slot class</class>			
Reference	Note:			
	Need to reboot for the change of GPRS multi-slot classs to take effect.			

#### 6.2.24. AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS

AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QMGHEX	+QMGHEX: (0,1)	
=?		
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QMGHEX?	+QMGHEX: <mode></mode>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 130 -



AT+QMGHEX	ОК		
= <mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0	Send SMS in ordinary way
		1	Enable to send SMS varying from 0x00 to 0x7f except
			0x1a and 0x1b under text mode and GSM character set
Reference	Note:		
	Only be ava	ilable	in text mode and +CSCS="GSM".

#### 6.2.25. AT+QAUDLOOP Audio channel loop back test

AT+QAUDLOOP	Audio chai	nnel loo	p back test
Test Command	Response		
AT+QAUDLOO	+QAUDLO	OP: (0-1	1), (0-2)
P=?			
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QAUDLOO	OK		
P= <state>[,<type< td=""><td>ERROR</td><td></td><td></td></type<></state>	ERROR		
>]	Parameters		
	<state></state>	0	Test is off
		1	Test is on
	<type></type>	0	Normal audio channel
		1	Headset audio channel
		2	Loudspeaker audio channel
Reference			

## 6.2.26. AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode

AT+QSMSCODE	Configure SMS code mode
Test Command	Response
AT+QSMSCOD	+QSMSCODE:(0,1)
E=?	
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QSMSCOD	+QSMSCODE: <mode></mode>
E?	
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QSMSCOD	ОК
E=	ERROR
<mode></mode>	Parameter

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 131 -



	<mode></mode>	0	Code mode according with NOKIA
		1	Code mode according with SIEMENS
Reference	Note:		
	Default vali	ue is 0.	

#### 6.2.27. AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation

AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QIURC=?	+QIURC: (0,1)			
	ок			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QIURC?	+QIURC: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QIURC=	OK			
<mode></mode>	ERROR			
	Parameter			
	<mode> 0 Disable URC presentation.</mode>			
	<u>1</u> Enable URC presentation			
Reference	Note:			
	When the module powers on and initialization procedure is over.			
	URC "Call Ready" will be presented if <mode> is 1.</mode>			

#### 6.2.28. AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password

AT+QCSPWD (	SPWD Change PS super password				
Write Command	Response				
AT+QCSPWD=	ОК				
<ol> <li><oldpwd>,<newp< li=""> </newp<></oldpwd></li></ol>	ERROR				
wd>	Parameters				
	<oldpwd></oldpwd>	String type. Old password and length should be 8.			
	<newpwd> String type. New password and length should be 8.</newpwd>				
Reference	Note:				
	• Default value of <b><oldpwd></oldpwd></b> is "12345678".				
	If the module is locked to a specific SIM card through +CLCK and				
	password lost or SIM state is PH-SIM PUK, you can use the super				
	password	l to unlock it.			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 132 -



## 6.2.29. AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications

AT+QEXTUNSOI	Enable/dis	able proprietary unsolicited indications
Test Command	Response	
AT+QEXTUNS	+QEXTUN	SOL:(list of supported <exunsol>s)</exunsol>
OL =?		
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Write C	ommand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QEXTUNS	OK	
OL= <exunsol> ,&lt;</exunsol>	ERROR	
mode>	Parameters	
	<exunsol></exunsol>	String type. Values currently reserved by the present
		document
		"SQ" Signal Quality Report. Displays signal strength and
		channel bit error rate (similar to AT+CSQ) in form
		+CSQN: <rssi>, <ber>when values change.</ber></rssi>
		"FN" Forbidden network available only. When returning
		to a non-registered state, this indicates whether all
		the available PLMNs are forbidden.
		"MW" SMS Message waiting. On receiving an SMS (as
		indicated by the +CMTI indication) the SMS is
		decoded and checked to see if it contains one or
		more of the message waiting indications (i.e.
		voicemail, email, fax etc). If so, an unsolicited
		indication is shown in the form for each message
		type: +QMWT: <store>,<index>,<voice>,<fax>,</fax></voice></index></store>
		<pre><email>,<other>. Where <store> is the message</store></other></email></pre>
		store containing the SM, index is the message index
		and <b><voice></voice></b> , <b><email></email></b> , <b><fax></fax></b> , <b><other></other></b> contain the
		number of waiting messages (with '0' defined as
		clear indication, non-zero for one or more waiting
		messages) or blank for not specified in this
		message.
		"UR" Unsolicited result code. Produces an unsolicited
		indication in the following call state transition.
		Multiple notifications may occur for the same
		transition +QGURC: <event>. Where <event></event></event>
		describes the current call state:
		<event>:</event>
		0 Terminated active call, at least one held call
		remaining
		1 Attempt to make an Mobile Originated call
		2 Mobile Originated Call has failed for some

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 133 -



		reason
		3 Mobile Originated call is ringing
		4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting)
		5 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected
		6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has
		been disconnected
		7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call
		hung up.
		8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency
		number in emergency mode
		9 No answer for mobile Originated call
		10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call
	"BC"	Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status
		and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in
		form +CBCN: <bcs>,<bcl> when values change.</bcl></bcs>
	"BM"	Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to
		AT+QBAND) in form $+QBAND$ :
		<band>when value changes.</band>
	"SM"	Additional SMS Information. Displays additional
		information about SMS events in the form of
		Unsolicited messages of the following format
		+TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms< td=""></cms<></cms>
		error info> is a standard CMS error in the format
		defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a
		number or a string.
	"CC"	Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID
		and the remaining call numbers after one of the call
		is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call id<="" th=""></call>
		disconnected>, <remain calls=""></remain>
<mode></mode>	0	Disable
	1	Enable
	2	Query
Reference		

## 6.2.30. AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency

AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QLOCKF=?	+QLOCKF: <mode>,<band1900>,<freq></freq></band1900></mode>	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QLOCKF?	+QLOCKF: <status></status>	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 134 -



	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Cor	nmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QLOCKF=	OK	
<mode>,<band1< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></band1<></mode>	ERROR	
900>, <freq></freq>	Parameter	
	<mode></mode>	0 Unlock frequency
		1 Lock frequency
	<band1900></band1900>	0 Be not in 1900 band cell
		1 Be in 1900 band cell
	<freq></freq>	0-1024 Frequency to be locked.
	<status></status>	O System is not locked to a specified frequency.
		1 System is locked to a specified frequency.
Reference		

## **6.2.31.** AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization

AT+QINISTAT	Query state of initial	iza	ition
Test Command	Response		
AT+QINISTAT			
=?	OK		
Execution	Response		
Command	+QINISTAT: <state:< td=""><td>&gt;</td><td></td></state:<>	>	
AT+QINISTAT	OK		
	Parameter		
	<state> 0</state>	)	No initialization
	1		Ready to execute AT command
	2	,	Phonebook has finished initialization
	3		SMS has finished initialization
Reference	Note:		
	When <state> is 3, it</state>	al	so means initialization of SIM card related functions
	has finished.		

## 6.2.32. AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status

AT+QNSTATUS	Query GSM network status
Test Command	Response
AT+QNSTATUS	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 135 -



=?	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	+QNSTAT	US: <stat< td=""><td>us&gt;</td></stat<>	us>	
AT+QNSTATUS				
	OK			
	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ER	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter	Parameter		
	<status></status>	255	Not ready to retrieve network status	
		0	Work in normal state	
		1	No available cell	
		2	Only limited service is available	
Reference				

## 6.2.33. AT+QECHOEX Extended echo cancellation control

AT+QECHOEX	Extended echo ca	ancell	ation control
Test Command	Response:		
AT+QECHOEX	-	cho fla	ag(0-close,1-aes,2-ees,3-es), ul nr flag(0-close,
=?	1-open), dl nr fla	ıg(0-c	lose, 1-open), control
	word(0,221,224,2	223,25	56,479),nlp(0-65535),suppresion
	value(0-65535),n	r(0-65	5535),channel(0-2)
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comm	and.	
Read Command	Response:		
AT+QECHOEX	+QECHOEX: <	echo f	lag >, <ul flag="" nr="">,<dl flag="" nr="">,<control< th=""></control<></dl></ul>
?	word>, <nlp>,&lt;</nlp>	suppr	ession value>, <nr>,<channel></channel></nr>
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comma	and.	
Write Command	Response:		
AT+QECHOEX	OK		
= <echo flag="">,</echo>	ERROR		
<ul><li><ul flag="" nr="">, <dl< li=""></dl<></ul></li></ul>	Parameters		
nr flag>,	<echo flag=""></echo>	0	Disable all echo algorithm
<control word="">,</control>		1	Enable AEC (Acoustic Echo Cancellation) echo
< <b>nlp&gt;</b> ,			algorithm
<suppression< th=""><th></th><th>2</th><th>Enable EES (Enhanced Echo Suppression) echo</th></suppression<>		2	Enable EES (Enhanced Echo Suppression) echo
value>, <nr>,<ch< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>algorithm</th></ch<></nr>			algorithm
annel>		3	Enable ES (Echo Suppression) echo algorithm

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 136 -



	<ul><li><ul flag="" nr=""></ul></li></ul>	0 Disable uplink noise reduction controller
		1 Enable uplink noise reduction controller
	<dl flag="" nr=""></dl>	0 Disable downlink noise reduction controller
		1 Enable downlink noise reduction controller
	<control word=""></control>	221 Suitable for handset and handset applications
		224 Suitable for handfree applications
		0 Disable all echo algorithm
	<nlp></nlp>	Range is 0 - 2048. The greater the value, the more
		reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the NLP
		algorithm.
	<suppression th="" val<=""><th>ue&gt;</th></suppression>	ue>
		Range is 0 - 32767. The smaller the value, the more
		reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the echo
		suppression algorithm
	<nr></nr>	Noise reduction controller. Should NOT be set to 0.
		849 Suitable for handset and headset applications
		374 Suitable for handfree application
	<channel></channel>	0 Normal channel
		1 Handset channel
		2 Loudspeaker channel
Reference	Note:	
	AT&W can be use	d to save the setting.

## 6.2.34. AT+EGPAU PPP authentication

AT+EGPAU PP	AT+EGPAU PPP authentication		
Test Command	Response		
AT+EGPAU=?			
	+EGPAU: (0-1), (1-3), (0-1)		
	OK		
Execution	Response		
Command	This command is used to set GPRS PPP negotiated authentication protocol.		
AT+EGPAU=<0	If PDP Context Identifier is not defined by AT+CGDCONT,		
p>, <cid>[,<is_ch< th=""><th>ERROR</th></is_ch<></cid>	ERROR		
ap>]			
	If <op>=0, <is_chap> is omitted.</is_chap></op>		
	+EGPAU: <is_chap></is_chap>		
	OK		
	If <op>=1, <is_chap> should not be omitted.</is_chap></op>		
	OK		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 137 -



	Parameter		
	<op></op>	Operation	
		0 Read	
		1 Write	
	<cid></cid>	PDP Context Identifier	
	<is_chap></is_chap>	Negotiation protocol	
		0 PAP	
		1 CHAP	
Reference			

#### 6.2.35. AT+QRIMODE Set RI time

AT+QRIMODE Set RI time		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QRIMODE=?	+QRIMODE: (0-1)	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QRIMODE?	+QRIMODE: <timemode></timemode>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QRIMODE= <timemode></timemode>	OK	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	
	<timemode> time mode</timemode>	
	0 Receive SMS, RI 120ms low pulse, other	
	URC RI 120ms low pulse.	
	1 Receive SMS, RI 120ms low pulse, other	
	URC RI 50ms low pulse.	
Reference		

#### **6.2.36.** AT+QDISH Disable ATH

AT+QDISH Disable ATH		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QDISH =?	+QDISH: (0-1)	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 138 -



	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QDISH?	+QDISH: <disableath></disableath>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QDISH = <disableath></disableath>	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<disableath> Disable ATH</disableath>
	0 Enable ATH command
	1 Disable ATH command
Reference	

## 6.2.37. AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART buffer size

AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART buffer size	
Test Command	Response
AT+QTUNBUF=?	+QTUNBUF: (1-2048),(1-3584),(1-2048),(1-3584)
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QTUNBUF?	+QTUNBUF:
	<rxbuffersize>,<txbuffersize>,<rxalertsize>,<txalerts< th=""></txalerts<></rxalertsize></txbuffersize></rxbuffersize>
	ize>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QTUNBUF	OK
= <rxbuffersize>,<txbuffersize>,<rxa< th=""><th></th></rxa<></txbuffersize></rxbuffersize>	
lertsize>, <txalertsize></txalertsize>	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<pre><rxbuffersize> UART receive buffer size</rxbuffersize></pre>

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 139 -



		Max value is 2048
	<txbuffersize></txbuffersize>	UART send buffer size
		Max value is 3584
	<rxalertsize></rxalertsize>	UART receive buffer alert size
		Max value is 2048
	<txalertsize></txalertsize>	UART send buffer alert size
		Max value is 3584
Reference	Example:	
	If UART dose no	ot enable the physical flow control by
	using the MUX	then the MUX starts and runs
	AT+QTUNBUF=	= <b>2048,3584,500,500</b> on a virtual serial
	port, which can i	mprove the transmission performance
	on all virtual seria	ıl port.

## 6.2.38. AT+QEAUART Configure dual UART function

AT+QEAUART Configure dual UART function	
Test Command	Response
AT+QEAUART=?	+QEAUART: (0,1)
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QEAUART?	+QEAUART: <enable></enable>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QEUART= <enable></enable>	ОК
	TO THE DATE OF THE
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<enable> enable dual UART function</enable>
	<ul><li><u>0</u> Disable dual UART function</li><li>1 Enable dual UART function</li></ul>
Reference	Note:
Ketetelice	1. When dual UART function is enabled, the UART port
	3 can be used to execute AT commands. About UART
	port 3, please refer to M95_HD document.
	2. The UART port 3 can NOT be used to execute data
	transmission-related AT commands, such as TCPIP,
M95 ATC V1.0	- 140 -

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 140 -



GPRS data transmission-related AT commands.
---

## **6.2.39.** AT+QSEDCB Configure parameters of the UART port 3

AT+QSEDCB Configure parameters	of theUART port 3
Test Command	Response
AT+QSEDCB=?	+QSEDCB:
	(1200,2400,4800,9600,14400,19200,28800,38400,5760
	0,115200), (5-8),(1-3),(0-3)
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QSEDCB?	+QSEDCB:
	<baudrate>,<databits>,<stopbits>,<parity></parity></stopbits></databits></baudrate>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QSEDCB	OK
= <baudrate>,<databits>,<stopbits>,</stopbits></databits></baudrate>	
<parity></parity>	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<baudrate> baud rate</baudrate>
	1200
	2400
	4800
	9600
	14400
	19200
	28800
	38400
	57600
	<u>115200</u>
	<databits> data bits</databits>
	5
	6
	7
	<u>8</u>
	<stopbits> stop bits</stopbits>
	1 1
	<u> </u>

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 141 -



	2
	3
	<pre><parity> parity</parity></pre>
	<u>0</u>
	1
	2
	3
Reference	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 142 -



# 7. AT Commands for TCPIP application toolkit

## 7.1. Overview

Command	Description
AT+QIOPEN	Start up TCP or UDP connection
AT+QISEND	Send data through TCP or UDP connection
AT+QICLOSE	Close TCP or UDP connection
AT+QIDEACT	Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context
AT+QILPORT	Set local port
AT+QIREGAPP	Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name, password
AT+QIACT	Activate GPRS/CSD context
AT+QILOCIP	Get local IP address
AT+QISTAT	Query current connection status
AT+QIDNSCFG	Configure Domain name server
AT+QIDNSGIP	Query the IP address of given domain NAME
AT+QIDNSIP	Connect with IP address or domain name SERVER
AT+QIHEAD	Add an IP header WHEN receiving data
AT+QIAUTOS	Set auto sending timer
AT+QIPROMPT	Set prompt of '>' when sending data
AT+QISERVER	Configure as server
AT+QICSGP	Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer
AT+QISRVC	Choose connection
AT+QISHOWRA	Set whether to display the address of sender
AT+QISCON	Save TCPIP application context
AT+QIMODE	Select TCPIP transferring mode
AT+QITCFG	Configure transparent transferring mode
AT+QISHOWPT	Control whether to show the protocol type
AT+QIMUX	Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session
AT+QISHOWLA	Control whether to display Local IP address
AT+QIFGCNT	Select a context as foreground context
AT+QISACK	Query the data information for sending
AT+QINDI	Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data
AT+QIRD	Retrieve the received TCP/IP data
AT+QISDE	Control whether to allow echo data for QISEND
AT+QPING	Ping a remote server
AT+QNTP	Synchronize the local time via NTP

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 143 -



# 7.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands

### 7.2.1. AT+QIOPEN Start up TCP or UDP connection

AT+QIOPEN St	art up TCP or UD	P connection
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIOPEN=?	<b>+QIOPEN:</b> (list or	f supported <mode>),(IP address range),(port range)</mode>
	<cr><lf>+QIO</lf></cr>	PEN: (list of supported <mode>),(domain name),(port</mode>
	range)	
	OK	
	Parameters	
ļ	See Write Comman	nd
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIOPEN=[<	If format is right, r	espond
index>,] <mode>,</mode>	OK	
<ip< th=""><th>Otherwise respond</th><th></th></ip<>	Otherwise respond	
address>/ <domai< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></domai<>	ERROR	
n name>, <port></port>		etion is successful, respond
	[ <index>,] CONN</index>	
	Otherwise respond	
	[ <index>,] CONN Parameters</index>	ECI FAIL
	<index></index>	A numeric indicates which socket opens the
	\muex>	connection. M95 supports at most 6 sockets at the same
		time. This parameter is necessary only if <b>AT+QIMUX</b>
		was set as 1 (refer to AT+QIMUX). When
		AT+QIMUX was set as 0, the parameter MUST be
		omitted.
	<mode></mode>	A string parameter which indicates the connection type
		"TCP" Establish a TCP connection
		"UDP" Establish a UDP connection
	<ip address=""></ip>	A string parameter that gives the address of the remote
		server in dotted decimal style.
	<port></port>	The port of the remote server
	<domain name=""></domain>	A string parameter which represents the domain name
		address of the remote server.
Reference	Note:	
	1. This command is	s allowed to establish a TCP/UDP connection only when
	the state is IP IN	ITIAL or IP STATUS or IP CLOSE. So it is necessary to
	process "AT+QI	DEACT" or "AT+QICLOSE" before establishing a
	TCP/UDP connec	ction with this command when the state is not IP INITIAL
	or IP STATUS or	
	2. If <b>AT+QIMUX</b> 1	was set as 0 and the current state is CONNECT OK which

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 144 -



mean	the	connection	channel	is	used,	it	will	reply	"ALREADY
CONN	VEC T	" after issuin	g the Writ	e co	ommana	d.			

### 7.2.2. AT+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection

AT+QISEND Se	nd data through	TCP or UDP connection		
Test Command	Response			
AT+QISEND=?	+QISEND= <length></length>			
	OK			
Execution	Response			
Command	This command i	s used to send changeable length data.		
AT+QISEND	If connection is	not established or disconnected:		
response"> ", then	ERROR			
type data to send,	If sending succe	eds:		
tap CTRL+Z to	SEND OK			
send, tap ESC to	If sending fails:			
cancel the	SEND FAIL			
operation				
	Note:			
	1 This command is used to send data on the TCP or UDP connection that			
	has been established already. Ctrl+Z is used as a termination symbol. ESC			
	is used to cancel sending data.			
	2 The maximum length of the data to input at a time is 1460.			
	3 This command is invalid when QIMUX is 1 (refer to AT+QIMUX).			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QISEND=[<	This command is used to send fixed-length data or send data on the given			
index>,] <length></length>	socket (defined by <b><index></index></b> ).			
	If connection is not established or disconnected:			
	ERROR			
	If sending succeeds:			
	SEND OK			
	If sending fails:			
	SEND FAIL			
	Parameter			
	<index></index>	The index of the socket for sending data. This parameter is		
		necessary only if <b>AT+QIMUX</b> was set as 1 (refer to		
		AT+QIMUX). When AT+QIMUX was set as 0, the		
		parameter MUST be omitted		
	<length></length>	A numeric parameter which indicates the length of data to		
		be sent, it MUST be less than 1460.		
Reference	Note:			
		nost 1460 bytes that can be sent each time.		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 145 -



2. Only send data at the status of connection , otherwise respond <b>ERROR</b>
3. SEND OK means the data have been put into the send window to send
rather than it has received the ACK message for the data from the remote
node. To check whether the data has been sent to the remote note, it is
necessary to execute the command AT+QISACK to query it.

### 7.2.3. AT+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection

AT+QICLOSE	Close TCP or UDP connection
Test Command	Response
AT+QICLOSE=	ОК
?	
Execution	Response
Command	If close succeeds:
AT+QICLOSE	CLOSE OK
	If close fails:
	ERROR
	Note:
	1. If QISRVC is 1 (please refer to AT+QISRVC) and QIMUX is 0 (please
	refer to AT+QIMUX), this command will close the connection in which the
	module is used as a client.
	2. If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 1, it will return <b>ERROR</b> .
	3. If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX equals 0 and the module is used as a server
	and some clients have been connected to it, this command will close the
	connection between the module and the remote client.
	4. If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 0 and the module is in listening state
	without any client, this command will cause the module to quit the listening
	state.
	5 If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 1 and the module is used as a server, this
	command will close all the income connection and cause the module to quit
	the listening state.
Write Command	Response
AT+QICLOSE=	If close succeeds:
<index></index>	<index>, CLOSE OK</index>
	If close fails:
	ERROR
	Note:
	1 This command is valid only if QIMUX is 1
	2 If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 1, this command will close the
	corresponding connection according to <index> and the module used as a</index>
	client in the connection.
	3 If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 1, this command will close the incoming
	connection according to <index>.</index>
Reference	Note:
M95 ATC V10	- 146

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 146 -



If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 0, AT+QICLOSE only closes the connection
when the statue is CONNECTING or CONNECT OK, otherwise respond
ERROR. After closing the connection, the status is IP CLOSE.

#### 7.2.4. AT+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context

AT+QIDEACT	Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context
Test Command	Response
AT+QIDEACT=	ОК
?	
Execution	Response
Command	If close succeeds:
AT+QIDEACT	DEACT OK
	If close fails:
	ERROR
	Note:
	Except at the status of IP INITIAL, you can deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP
	context by AT+QIDEACT. After closing the connection, the status becomes
	to IP INITIAL.
Reference	

#### 7.2.5. AT+QILPORT Set local port

AT+QILPORT Set local port				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QILPORT=	+QILPORT: (list of supported <port>s)</port>			
?				
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QILPORT?	<mode>: <port></port></mode>			
	<cr><lf><mode>: <port></port></mode></lf></cr>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QILPORT=	OK			
<mode>,<port></port></mode>	ERROR			
	Parameters			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 147 -



	<mode></mode>	A string parameter which indicates the connection type			
		"TCP" TCP local port			
		"UDP" UDP local port			
	<port></port>	0-65535	A numeric parameter which indicates the local port		
Reference	Note:				
	This comm	and is used to set the port for listening.			

### 7.2.6. AT+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password

AT+QIREGAPP	Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password			
Test Command	Response			
AT+QIREGAPP	+QIREGAPP: "APN","USER","PWD"			
=?				
	ОК			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QIREGAPP	+QIREGAPP: <apn>,<user name="">,<password></password></user></apn>			
?				
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QIREGAPP	ОК			
= <apn>,<user< th=""><th>ERROR</th></user<></apn>	ERROR			
name>,<	Parameters			
password>[, <rat< td=""><td><apn> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS access point</apn></td></rat<>	<apn> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS access point</apn>			
e>]	name or the call number of CSD			
	<pre><user name="">A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD user name</user></pre>			
	<pre><password> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD password</password></pre>			
	<rate> The speed of data transmit for CSD</rate>			
Execution	Response			
Command	ОК			
AT+QIREGAPP	ERROR			
Reference	Note:			
	1 The write command and execution command of this command is valid			
	only at the status of IP INITIAL. After operating this command, the status			
	will become to IP START.			
	2 The value of QICSGP (please refer to AT+QICSGP) defines what kind of			
	bearer (GPRS or CSD) the parameters are used for.			

### 7.2.7. AT+QIACT Activate GPRS/CSD context

AT+QIACT	Activate GPRS/CSD context
----------	---------------------------

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 148 -



Execution	Response
Command	OK
AT+QIACT	ERROR
Reference	Note:
	AT+QIACT only activates GPRS/CSD context at the status of IP START.
	After operating this command, the status will become to IP CONFIG. If TA
	accepts the activated operation, the status will become to IP IND; after
	GPRS/CSD context is activated successfully, the status will become to IP
	GPRSACT, respond <b>OK</b> , otherwise respond <b>ERROR</b> .

#### 7.2.8. AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address

AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address			
Read Command	Response		
AT+QILOCIP?	OK		
Execution	Response		
Command	<ip address=""></ip>		
AT+QILOCIP	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<pre><ip address=""> A string parameter which indicates the IP address assigned</ip></pre>		
	from GPRS or CSD network		
Reference	Note:		
	Only at the following status: IP GPRSACT, IP STATUS, TCP/UDP		
	CONNECTING, CONNECT OK, IP CLOSE can get local IP address by		
	AT+QILOCIP, otherwise respond ERROR. And if the status before		
	executing the command is IP GPRSACT, the status will become to IP		
	STATUS after the command.		

# 7.2.9. AT+QISTAT Query current connection status

AT+QISTAT Query current connection status		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QISTAT=?	OK	
Execution	Response	
Command	OK	
AT+QISTAT		
	STATE: <state></state>	
	Or	
	List of (+QISTAT: <index>, <mode>, <addr>, <port><cr><lf>)</lf></cr></port></addr></mode></index>	
	OK	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 149 -



Parameter <state> A string parameter to indicate the status of the connection.  "IP INITIAL" The TCPIP stack is in idle state.  "IP START" The TCPIP stack has been registered.  "IP CONFIG" It has been start-up to activate  GPRS/CSD context.  "IP IND" It is activating GPRS/CSD context.  "IP GPRSACT" GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.  "IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING" It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a UDP connection "UDP CONNECTING"</state>
A string parameter to indicate the status of the connection. "IP INITIAL" The TCPIP stack is in idle state. "IP START" The TCPIP stack has been registered. "IP CONFIG" It has been start-up to activate GPRS/CSD context. "IP IND" It is activating GPRS/CSD context. "IP GPRSACT" GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully. "IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP. "TCP CONNECTING" It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"IP INITIAL"  The TCPIP stack is in idle state.  "IP START"  The TCPIP stack has been registered.  "IP CONFIG"  It has been start-up to activate  GPRS/CSD context.  "IP IND"  It is activating GPRS/CSD context.  "IP GPRSACT"  GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.  "IP STATUS"  The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"IP START"  The TCPIP stack has been registered.  "IP CONFIG"  It has been start-up to activate  GPRS/CSD context.  "IP IND"  It is activating GPRS/CSD context.  "IP GPRSACT"  GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.  "IP STATUS"  The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"IP CONFIG" It has been start-up to activate  GPRS/CSD context.  "IP IND" It is activating GPRS/CSD context.  "IP GPRSACT" GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.  "IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
GPRS/CSD context.  "IP IND" It is activating GPRS/CSD context.  "IP GPRSACT" GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.  "IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"IP IND" It is activating GPRS/CSD context.  "IP GPRSACT" GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.  "IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"IP GPRSACT" GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.  "IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
successfully.  "IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten be the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
the command AT+QILOCIP.  "TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"TCP CONNECTING"  It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
It is trying to establish a TCP connection "UDP CONNECTING"
"UDP CONNECTING"
is a sing to establish a estimated of
"IP CLOSE" The TCP/UDP connection has been
closed.
"CONNECT OK" The TCP/UDP connection has been
established successfully.
"PDP DEACT" GPRS/CSD context was deactivated
because of unknown reason.
If <b>ATV</b> was set to 0 by the command <b>ATV0</b> , the TCPIP
stack gives the following numeric to indicate the former
status.
0 "IP INITIAL"
1 "IP START"
2 "IP CONFIG"
3 "IP IND"
4 "IP GPRSACT"
5 "IP STATUS"
6 "TCP CONNECTING" or "UDP CONNECTING"
7 "IP CLOSE"
8 "CONNECT OK"
9 "PDP DEACT"
<b>cindex&gt;</b> The index of the connection, the range is (0-5) The type of the connection
<mode> The type of the connection "TCP" TCP connection</mode>
"UDP" UDP connection <addr> The IP address of the remote</addr>
<b>ort&gt;</b> The port of the remote
Note:

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 150 -



I	Display former style of response when QIMUX=0 and the later style of response when QIMUX=1.
Reference	

### 7.2.10. AT+QIDNSCFG Configure domain name server

AT+QIDNSCFG	Configure don	nain name server
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	OK	
=?		
Read command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	PrimaryDns: <	cpri_dns>
?	SecondaryDns	: <sec_dns></sec_dns>
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	ОК	
= <pri_dns>[,<sec< th=""><th colspan="2">ERROR</th></sec<></pri_dns>	ERROR	
_dns>]	Parameters	
	<pri_dns></pri_dns>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the
		primary domain name server
	<sec_dns></sec_dns>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the
		secondary domain name server
Reference	Note:	
	Because TA will negotiate to get the DNS server from GPRS/CSD network	
	automatically when activating GPRS/CSD context, it is STRONGLY	
	suggested to configure the DNS server at the status of IP GPRSACT, IP	
	STATUS, CONNECT OK and IP CLOSE if it is necessary.	

### 7.2.11. AT+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name

AT+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSGIP=	OK	
?		
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSGIP=	OK	
<domain name=""></domain>	or	
	ERROR	
	If succeeds, return:	
	<ip address=""></ip>	
	If fails, return:	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 151 -



ERROR:	<err></err>
STATE: <	<state></state>
Parameter	S
<domain< th=""><th>name&gt; A string parameter which indicates the domain</th></domain<>	name> A string parameter which indicates the domain
	name
<ip addre<="" th=""><th>ess&gt; A string parameter which indicates the IP address</th></ip>	ess> A string parameter which indicates the IP address
	corresponding to the domain name
<err></err>	A numeric parameter which indicates the error
	code
	1 DNS not Authorization
	2 Invalid parameter
	3 Network error
	4 No server
	5 Time out
	6 No configuration
	7 No memory
	8 Unknown error
<state></state>	Refer to AT+QISTAT
Reference	

### 7.2.12. AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server

AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIDNSIP=?	+QIDNSIP: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIDNSIP?	+QIDNSIP: <mode></mode>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Com	mand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIDNSIP=<	OK		
mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter indicates which kind of server format	
		is used when establishing the connection: IP address server	
		or domain name server	
		$\underline{0}$ The address of the remote server is a dotted decimal	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 152 -



	IP address  1 The address of the remote server is a domain name
Reference	

### 7.2.13. $AT+QIHEAD\ Add\ an\ IP\ header\ when\ receiving\ data$

AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIHEAD=?	+QIHEAD: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIHEAD?	+QIHEAD: <mode></mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIHEAD=<	OK		
mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode> A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to add</mode>		
	an IP header before the received data.		
	<u>0</u> DO Not add IP header		
	1 Add a header before the received data, and the format		
	is "IPD(data length):"		
Reference			

# 7.2.14. AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer

AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIAUTOS=	+QIAUTOS: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIAUTOS?	+QIAUTOS: <mode></mode>	

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 153 -



	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIAUTOS=	OK	
<mode>,<time></time></mode>	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to set
		timer when sending data
		<ul> <li>DO Not set timer for data sending</li> </ul>
		1 Set timer for data sending
	<time></time>	A numeric parameter which indicates a time in seconds.
		After the time expires since AT+QISEND, the input data
		will be sent automatically.
Reference		

### 7.2.15. AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '>' when sending data

AT+QIPROMPT	Set prompt of '>' whe	n sending data	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIPROMPT	+QIPROMPT: ( <send prompt="">s)</send>		
=?			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIPROMPT	+QIPROMPT: <send ]<="" td=""><td>prompt&gt;</td></send>	prompt>	
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIPROMPT	OK		
= <send< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></send<>	ERROR		
prompt>	Parameter		
	<send prompt=""></send>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether or	
		not to echo prompt ">" after issuing AT+QISEND	
		Command	
	0	No prompt ">" and show "SEND OK" when	
		sending successes.	
	<u>1</u>	Echo prompt ">" and show "SEND OK" when	
		sending successes.	
	2	No prompt and not show "SEND OK" when	
		sending successes.	
Reference			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 154 -



### 7.2.16. AT+QISERVER Configure as server

AT+QISERVER	Configure as	server	
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISERVER	+QISERVER: <mode>, <num></num></mode>		
?			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0 NOT configured as server	
		1 Configured as server	
	<num></num>	The number of clients that have been connected in. The range is 1~5.	
Execution	Response	Tunge is 1 3.	
Command	OK		
AT+QISERVER	ERROR		
	If configured	as server successfully, return:	
	SERVER OF		
	If configured	as server unsuccessfully, return:	
	CONNECT I	FAIL	
	Note:		
	This command configures the module as a TCP server and the maximum		
	allowed client	t is 1.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISERVER	OK		
= <type>[,<max>]</max></type>	ERROR		
	_	as server successfully, return:	
	SERVER OK		
	If configured as server unsuccessfully, return:		
	CONNECT FAIL		
	Parameter		
	<type></type>	A numeric indicates the type of the server	
		0 TCP server 1 UDP server	
	∠mov>	1 UDP server The maximum number of clients allowed to connect in. The	
	<max></max>	default value is 1. The range is 1-5.	
	Note:		
		r <max> is excluded when QIMUX is 0.</max>	
Reference	1	~	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 155 -



#### 7.2.17. AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer

AT+QICSGP Se	AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QICSGP=?	+QICSGP:0-CSD,DIALNUMBER,USER		
	NAME,PASSWORD,RATE(0,3)		
	+QICSGP: 1-GPRS,APN,USER NAME,PASSWORD		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comma	nd.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+QICSGP?	+QICSGP: <mod< th=""><th>e&gt;</th></mod<>	e>	
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Comma	nd.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QICSGP=<	OK		
mode>,[( <apn>,&lt;</apn>			
user name >,	Parameters		
<pre><password>)/</password></pre>	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter which indicates the bearer type	
( <dial< th=""><th></th><th>O Set CSD as the bearer for TCPIP connection</th></dial<>		O Set CSD as the bearer for TCPIP connection	
number>, <user< th=""><th></th><th>1 Set GPRS as the bearer for TCPIP connection</th></user<>		1 Set GPRS as the bearer for TCPIP connection	
name>, <passwor< th=""><th></th><th>GPRS parameters:</th></passwor<>		GPRS parameters:	
d>, <rate>)]</rate>	<apn></apn>	A string parameter which indicates the access point name	
	<user name=""></user>	A string parameter which indicates the user name	
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>password&gt;</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	A string parameter which indicates the password CSD	
	\passw01\u>	parameters:	
	<dial number=""></dial>	A string parameter which indicates the CSD dial	
		numbers	
	<user name=""></user>	A string parameter which indicates the CSD user name	
	<pre><password></password></pre>	A string parameter which indicates the CSD password	
	<rate></rate>	A numeric parameter which indicates the CSD	
		connection rate	
		0 2400	
		1 4800	
		<u>2</u> 9600	
		3 14400	
Reference			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 156 -



### 7.2.18. AT+QISRVC Choose connection

AT+QISRVC CI	noose connection		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC=?	+QISRVC: (list of supported <connection>s)</connection>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC?	+QISRVC: <connection></connection>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC= <c< th=""><th>OK</th></c<>	OK		
onnection>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<b><connection></connection></b> A numeric parameter which indicates the chosen connection		
	$\underline{1}$ Choose the connection in which MS used as a client.		
	2 Choose the connection in which MS used as a server.		
	Note:		
	There could be two connections at one time: one connection is that MS		
	connects with a remote server as a client; the other connection is that MS		
	accepts a remote client as a server. Using this Command to specify which		
	connection data will be sent through.		
Reference			

### 7.2.19. AT+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender

AT+QISHOWRA	Set whether to display the address of sender
Test Command	Response
AT+QISHOWR	+QISHOWRA: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
A=?	
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QISHOWR	+QISHOWRA: <mode></mode>
A?	
	OK
	Parameter

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 157 -



	See Write Co	mmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QISHOWR	OK	
A= <mode></mode>	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the
		address (including IP address in dotted decimal style and
		port of the remote end) before the received data or not.
		<ul><li><u>0</u> DO NOT show the address. Default.</li></ul>
		1 Show the address; the format to show the address is
		like: RECV FROM: <ip address="">:<port></port></ip>
Reference		

# 7.2.20. AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context

AT+QISCON Sa	ve TCPIP application context			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QISCON?	TA returns TCPIP application context, which consists of the follow			
	AT command parameters.			
	SHOW APPTCPIP CONTEXT			
	+QIDNSIP: <mode></mode>			
	+QIPROMPT:< sendprompt>			
	+QIHEAD: <iphead></iphead>			
	+QISHOWRA: <srip></srip>			
	+QICSGP: <csgp></csgp>			
	Gprs Config APN: <apn></apn>			
	Gprs Config UserId: <gusr></gusr>			
	Gprs Config Password: <gpwd></gpwd>			
	Gprs Config inactivityTimeout: <timeout></timeout>			
	CSD Dial Number: <cnum></cnum>			
	CSD Config UserId: <cusr></cusr>			
	CSD Config Password: <cpwd></cpwd>			
	CSD Config rate: <crate></crate>			
	App Tcpip Mode: <mode></mode>			
	In Transparent Transfer Mode			
	Number of Retry: <nmretry></nmretry>			
	Wait Time: <waittm></waittm>			
	Send Size: <sendsz></sendsz>			
	esc: <esc></esc>			
	0.77			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<mode> See AT+QIDNSIP</mode>			
	<pre><sendprompt> See AT+QIPROMPT</sendprompt></pre>			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 158 -



	simb on J.	Con ATLOHIEAD
	<iphead></iphead>	See AT+QIHEAD
	<srip></srip>	See AT+QISHOWRA
	<csgp></csgp>	See AT+QICSGP
	<apn></apn>	See AT+QICSGP
	<gusr></gusr>	See AT+QICSGP
	<gpwd></gpwd>	See AT+QICSGP
	<timeout></timeout>	See AT+QICSGP
	<cnum></cnum>	See AT+QICSGP
	<cusr></cusr>	See AT+QICSGP
	<cpwd></cpwd>	See AT+QICSGP
	<crate></crate>	See AT+QICSGP
	The following fo	our parameters are only for transparent transfer mode.
	<nmretry></nmretry>	See AT+QITCFG
	<waittm></waittm>	See AT+QITCFG
	<sendsz></sendsz>	See AT+QITCFG
	<esc></esc>	See AT+QITCFG
Execution	Response	
Command	TA saves TCPII	P Application Context which consist of the following AT
AT+QISCON	Command parameters, and when system is rebooted, the parameters will	
	be loaded automatically:	
		AT+QIDNSIP, AT+QIPROMPT, AT+QIHEAD,
		AT+QISHOWRA, AT+QICSGP, AT+QITCFG
	OK	
	Parameter	
Reference	Note:	
	The execution c	ommand only save the corresponding parameters of the
		ext (refer to AT+QIFGCNT).
	130.	···· ( ···· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# 7.2.21. AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transfer mode

AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transfer mode				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QIMODE=?	+QIMODE:(0-NORMAL MODE,1-TRANSPARENT MODE)			
	OK			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QIMODE?	+QIMODE: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 159 -



	See Write 0	Comma	nd.
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIMODE=<	OK		
mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Normal mode. In this mode, the data should be sent by
			the command AT+QISEND
		1	Transparent mode. In this mode, UART will enter data
			mode after TCP/UDP connection has been established.
			In data mode, all input data from UART will be sent to
			the remote end. +++ can help to switch data mode to
			command mode. And then ATO can help to switch
			command mode to data mode.
Reference			

# 7.2.22. AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transfer mode

AT+QITCFG C	onfigure transp	arent transfer mode		
Test Command	Response			
AT+QITCFG=?	+QITCFG: (NmRetry:3-8),(WaitTm:2-10),(SendSz:256-1024),(esc:0,1)			
	ОК			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QITCFG?	+QITCFG: <n< th=""><th>MmRetry&gt;,<waittm>,<sendsz>,<esc></esc></sendsz></waittm></th></n<>	MmRetry>, <waittm>,<sendsz>,<esc></esc></sendsz></waittm>		
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Com	mand.		
Write Command	Response			
AT+QITCFG=<	OK			
NmRetry>, <wai< td=""><td>ERROR</td><td></td></wai<>	ERROR			
tTm>, <sendsz>,</sendsz>	Parameters			
<esc></esc>	<nmretry></nmretry>	Number of times to retry to send an IP packet.		
	<waittm></waittm>	Number of 100ms intervals to wait for serial input before sending the packet.		
	<sendsz></sendsz>	Size in bytes of data block to be received from serial port before sending.		
	<esc></esc>	Whether turn on the escape sequence or not, default is TRUE.		
Reference	Note:			
	<waittm> and</waittm>	! < <b>SendSz&gt;</b> are two conditions to send data packet. Firstly, if		
	the length of the input data from UART is greater than or equal to			
	<sendsz>, the TCPIP stack will send the data by length <sendsz> to the</sendsz></sendsz>			
	remote. Second	lly, if the length of the input data from UART is less than		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 160 -



<SendSz>, and the idle time keeps beyond the time defined by <WaitTm>, the TCPIP stack will send all the data in the buffer to the remote.

#### 7.2.23. AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type

AT+QISHOWPT	Control whether to show the protocol type
Test Command	Response
AT+QISHOWP	+QISHOWPT: (0-1)
T=?	
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QISHOWP	+QISHOWPT: <mode></mode>
T?	
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QISHOWP	ОК
T= <mode></mode>	ERROR
	Parameters
	<mode></mode>
	<u>0</u> DO NOT show the transport protocol type at the end of
	header of the received TCP/UDP data
	1 Show the transport protocol type at the end of header of
	the received TCP/UDP data as the following format.
	IPD(data length)(TCP/UDP):
Reference	Note:
	This command is invalid if QIHEAD was set as 0 by the command
	AT+QIHEAD=0

#### 7.2.24. AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session

AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIMUX=?	+QIMUX: (0,1)	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIMUX?	+QIMUX: <mode></mode>	
	OK	
	Parameters	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 161 -



	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIMUX= <m< td=""><td>OK</td></m<>	OK	
ode>	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<mode></mode>	
	O DO NOT enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time.	
	1 Enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time.	
Reference		

### 7.2.25. AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address

AT+OISHOWLA	Control whether to display local IP address		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	+QISHOWLA: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
A=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	+QISHOWLA: <mode></mode>		
A?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	OK		
A= <mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<b><mode></mode></b> A numeric parameter indicates whether to show the		
	destination address before the received data or not.		
	$\underline{0}$ DO NOT show the destination address		
	1 Show the destination address:		
	TO: <ipaddress></ipaddress>		
	Note:		
	Because M95 supports to activate two GPRS contexts at the same time, i.e.		
	M95 could get two local IP addresses, it is necessary to point out the		
	destination of the received data when two GPRS contexts have been		
	activated at the same time.		
Reference			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 162 -



# **7.2.26.** AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context

AT+QIFGCNT	Select a context as foreground context	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIFGCNT=	+QIFGCNT: (list of supported <id>s)</id>	
?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIFGCNT?	+QIFGCNT: <id>,<channel></channel></id>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
W'. C	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIFGCNT=	OK	
<id>&gt;</id>	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<ul><li>A numeric indicates which context will be set as foreground</li></ul>	
	context. The range is 0-1	
	channel	
	context <id></id>	
	0 VIRTUAL_UART_1	
	1 VIRTUAL_UART_2	
	2 VIRTUAL_UART_3	
	3 VIRTUAL_UART_4	
	255 The context is not controlled by any channel	
	Note:	
	When CMUX is opened, if the status of the context defined by <id> is not</id>	
	IP_INITIAL and the context is controlled by the other channel, it will return	
	ERROR.	
Reference		

### 7.2.27. AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending

AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QISACK=?	ОК	
Execution	Response	
Command	+QISACK: <sent>, <acked>, <nacked></nacked></acked></sent>	
AT+QISACK		

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 163 -



	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISACK=<	+QISACK: <	<sent>, <acked>, <nacked></nacked></acked></sent>	
n>			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<n></n>	The index for querying the connection.	
	<sent></sent>	A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has	
		been sent through the session.	
	<acked></acked>	A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has	
		been acknowledged by the remote.	
	<nacked></nacked>	A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has	
		been sent but not acknowledged by the remote.	
	Note:		
	This comman	d is invalid when QIMUX was set as 0 by the command	
	AT+QIMUX=0.		
Reference	Note:		
	This command could be affected by the command AT+QISRVC. If the		
	QISRVC was set as 1, this command is used to query the informa		
	sending data	during the session in which M95 serves as a client. If the	
	QISRVC was	set as 2, this command is used to query the data information	
	for sending during the session in which M95 serves as a server.		

# 7.2.28. AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data

AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QINDI=?	+QINDI: (0,1)	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QINDI?	+QINDI: <m></m>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QINDI= <m></m>	OK	
	Parameter	
	<b><m></m></b> A numeric indicates how the mode handles the received data.	
	$\underline{0}$ Output the received data through UART directly. In the	
	case, it probably includes header at the beginning of a	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 164 -



	received data packet. Please refer to the commands.
	$AT+QIHEAD,\ AT+QISHOWRA,\ AT+QISHOWPT,$
	AT+QISHOWLA.
1	Output a notification statement "+QIRDI:
	<id>,<sc>,<sid>" through UART. This statement will</sid></sc></id>
	be displayed only one time until all the received data
	from the connection (defined by <id>,<sc>,<sid>) has</sid></sc></id>
	been retrieved by the command AT+QIRD.
id> A n	umeric points out which context the connection for the
rece	eived data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <id></id>
in tl	he command AT+QIFGCNT. The range is 0-1.
sc> A n	umeric points out the role of M95 in the connection for
the	received data.
1	The module serves as the client of the connection.
2	The module serves as the server of the connection.
sid> A n	umeric indicates the index of the connection for the
rece	eived data. The range is 0-5. When QIMUX was set as 0
by t	the command AT+QIMUX=0, this parameter will be
alw	ays 0.
. (	
	id> An receint the 1 2 sid> An receiby t

### 7.2.29. AT+QIRD Retrieve the received TCP/IP data

AT+QINDI Retrieve the received TCP/IP data			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIRD=?	+QIRD: (0,1),(1,2),(0-5),(1-1500)		
	OK Parameter See Write Con	nmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIRD= <id>,</id>	[+QIRD: <ipaddr>:<port>,<type>,<length><cr><lf><data>]</data></lf></cr></length></type></port></ipaddr>		
<sc>,<sid>,<len></len></sid></sc>	OK		
	Or		
	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<id>&gt;</id>	A numeric points out which context the connection for the	
	<sc></sc>	received data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <id> in the command AT+QIFGCNT. The range is 0-1.  A numeric points out the role of M95 in the connection for the received data.  1 The module serves as the client of the connection.  2 The module serves as the server of the connection.</id>	
	<sid></sid>	A numeric indicates the index of the connection for the	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 165 -



		received data. The range is 0-5. When QIMUX was set as $0$
		by the command AT+QIMUX=0, this parameter will be
		always 0.
	<len></len>	The maximum length of data to be retrieved. The range is
		1-1500.
	<ipaddr></ipaddr>	The address of the remote end. It is a dotted-decimal IP.
	<port></port>	The port of the remote end.
	<type></type>	An alpha string without quotation marks indicates the
		transport protocol type.
		<b>TCP</b> the transport protocol is TCP.
		<b>UDP</b> the transport protocol is UDP.
	<length></length>	The real length of the retrieved data.
	<data></data>	The retrieved data.
Reference	Note:	
	1. <id>, <sc> and <sid> are the same as the parameters in the statement</sid></sc></id>	
	"+QIRDI: <id>,<sc>,<sid>".</sid></sc></id>	
	2. If it replies only <b>OK</b> for the write command, it means there is no received	
	data in the buffer of the connection.	

# 7.2.30. AT+QISDE Control whether or not to echo the data for QISEND

AT+QISDE Control whether or not to echo the data for QISEND			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISDE=?	+QISDE: (0,1)		
	OK		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISDE?	+QISDE: <m></m>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISDE= <m< td=""><td>OK</td></m<>	OK		
>	Parameter		
	<m> A numeric indicates whether or not to echo the data for</m>		
	AT+QISEND.		
	0 Do not echo the data		
	1 Echo the data		
Reference			

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 166 -



#### **7.2.31.** AT+QPING Ping a remote server

AT+QPING Ping	a remote serve	er	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QPING=?	+QPING: "HOST",(1-255),(1-10)		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QPING=" <h< th=""><th>OK</th><th></th></h<>	OK		
ost>"[,[ <timeout< th=""><th></th><th></th></timeout<>			
>][, <pingnum>]]</pingnum>	[+QPING: <1	result>[, <ipa ddr="">,<bytes>,<time>,<ttl>]<cr><lf></lf></cr></ttl></time></bytes></ipa>	
	] <cr><li< th=""><th>7&gt;</th></li<></cr>	7>	
	+QPING: <fii< th=""><th>nresult&gt;[,<sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>]</avg></max></min></lost></rcvd></sent></th></fii<>	nresult>[, <sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>]</avg></max></min></lost></rcvd></sent>	
	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	Parameter		
	<host></host>	The host address in string style. It could be a domain name or	
		a dotted decimal IP address.	
	<timeout></timeout>	A numeric gives the maximum time to wait for the response	
		of each ping request. Unit: second. Range: 1-255. Default: 1.	
	<pre><pingnum></pingnum></pre>	A numeric indicates the maximum time of ping request.	
		Range: 1-10. Default: 4.	
	<result></result>	The result of each ping request.	
		0 Received the ping response from the server. In the case,	
		it is followed by ", <ipaddr>,<bytes>,<time>,<ttl>".</ttl></time></bytes></ipaddr>	
		1 Timeout for the ping request. In the case, no other	
		information follows it.	
	<ipaddr></ipaddr>	The IP address of the remote server. It is a dotted decimal IP.	
	    	The length of sending each ping request.	
	<time></time>	The time expended to wait for the response for the ping	
		request. Unit: ms	
	<ttl></ttl>	The value of time to live of the response packet for the ping	
		request	
	<finresult></finresult>	The final result of the command.	
		2 It is finished normally. It is successful to activate	
		GPRS and find the host. In the case, it is followed by	
		", <sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>"</avg></max></min></lost></rcvd></sent>	
		The TCP/IP stack is busy now. In the case, no other	
		information follows it.	
		4 Do NOT find the host. In the case, no other	
		information follows it.	
		5 Failed to activate PDP context. In the case, no other	

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 167 -



		information follows it.
	<sent></sent>	Total number of sending the ping requests.
	<rcvd></rcvd>	Total number of the ping requests that received the
		response.
	<lost></lost>	Total number of the ping requests that were timeout.
	<min></min>	The minimum response time. Unit: ms
	<max></max>	The maximum response time. Unit: ms
	<avg></avg>	The average response time. Unit: ms
Reference		

### 7.2.32. AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP

AT+QNTP Sync	hronize the lo	cal time via NTP
Test Command	Response	
AT+QNTP=?	+QNTP: "SF	CRVER",(1-65535)
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Co	mmand.
Read Command	Response	
AT+QNTP?	+QNTP: " <s< th=""><th>erver&gt;",<port></port></th></s<>	erver>", <port></port>
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Co	mmand.
Execute	Response	
Command	OK	
AT+QNTP		
	+QNTP: <re< td=""><td>sult&gt;</td></re<>	sult>
	Parameter	
	See Write Co	mmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QNTP=" <se< td=""><td>OK</td><td></td></se<>	OK	
rver>"[, <port>]</port>		_
	+QNTP: <re< td=""><td>sult&gt;</td></re<>	sult>
	Or	
	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<server></server>	The address of the Time Server in string style. It could be a
	<pre>cnowt&gt;</pre>	domain name or a dotted decimal IP address.
	<pre><port></port></pre>	The port of the Time Server.
	<result></result>	The result of time synchronization.
		<ul><li>Successfully synchronize the local time.</li><li>Failed to synchronize the local time because of</li></ul>
		Failed to synchronize the local time because of unknown reason.
		uiirilowii ieasoii.

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 168 -



	2 Failed to receive the response from the Time Server.
	3 The TCP/IP stack is busy now.
	4 Do Not find the Time Server.
	5 Failed to activate PDP context.
Reference	Note:
	The factory Time Server is the National Time Service Centre of China
	whose address is "210.72.145.44" and port is 123.

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 169 -



# 8. Appendix

#### **8.1. Summary of CME ERROR Codes**

Final result code +CME ERROR: <err> indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common message commands. The following table lists most of general and GRPS related **ERROR** Codes. For some GSM protocol failure cause described in GSM specifications, the corresponding **ERROR** codes are not included.

Code of <err></err>	Meaning
0	Phone failure
1	No connection to phone
2	Phone-adaptor link reserved
3	Operation not allowed
4	Operation not supported
5	PH-SIM PIN required
6	PH-FSIM PIN required
7	PH-FSIM PUK required
10	SIM not inserted
11	SIM PIN required
12	SIM PUK required
13	SIM failure
14	SIM busy
15	SIM wrong
16	Incorrect password
17	SIM PIN2 required
18	SIM PUK2 required
20	Memory full
21	Invalid index
22	Not found
23	Memory failure
24	Text string too long
25	Invalid characters in text string
26	Dial string too long
27	Invalid characters in dial string
30	No network service
31	Network timeout
32	Network not allowed - emergency calls only
40	Network personalization PIN required

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 170 -



41	Network personalization PUK required
42	Network subset personalization PIN required
43	Network subset personalization PUK required
44	Service provider personalization PIN required
45	Service provider personalization PUK required
46	Corporate personalization PIN required
47	Corporate personalization PUK required
103	Illegal MS
106	Illegal ME
107	GPRS services not allowed
111	PLMN not allowed
112	Location area not allowed
113	Roaming not allowed in this location area
132	Service option not supported
133	Requested service option not subscribed
134	Service option temporarily out of order
148	Unspecified GPRS error
149	PDP authentication failure
150	Invalid mobile class
151	Link NS SP person PIN required
152	Link NS SP person PUK required
153	Link SIM C person PIN required
154	Link SIM C person PUK required
302	Command conflict
601	Unrecognized command
602	Return error
603	Syntax error
604	Unspecified
605	Data transfer already
606	Action already
607	Not AT command
608	Multi command too long
609	Abort COPS
610	No call disconnect
3513	Unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready
3518	Invalid parameter
3738	CSCS mode not found
3742	CPOL operation format wrong
3765	Invalid input value
3769	Unable to get control
l .	1

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 171 -



3771	Call setup in progress
3772	SIM powered down
3773	Invalid CFUN state
3774	Invalid ARFCN
3775	The pin is not in GPIO mode

#### **8.2. Summary of CMS ERROR Codes**

Final result code +CMS ERROR: <err> indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common message commands:

Code of <err></err>	Meaning
300	ME failure
301	SMS ME reserved
302	Operation not allowed
303	Operation not supported
304	Invalid PDU mode
305	Invalid text mode
310	SIM not inserted
311	SIM pin necessary
312	PH SIM pin necessary
313	SIM failure
314	SIM busy
315	SIM wrong
316	SIM PUK required
317	SIM PIN2 required
318	SIM PUK2 required
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
331	No network
332	Network timeout
500	Unknown
512	SIM not ready
513	Message length exceeds
514	Invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure
517	Invalid service mode

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 172 -



528	More message to send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full
3513	Unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready
3518	Invalid parameter
3742	Incorrect <oper> format</oper>
3765	Invalid input value
3769	Unable to get control of required module
3771	Call setup in progress
3772	SIM powered down
3773	Unable to operate in this cfun state
3774	Invalid arfcn in this band
3775	The pin is not in GPIO mode

# 8.3. Summary of cause for extended error report

### 8.3.1. Location ID for the extended error report

ID	Description
0	No error (default)
1	Cause for protocol stack(PS) layer
2	Internal cause for Mobility Management(MM) layer
3	Cause for PPP/IP-Stack

### 8.3.2. Cause for protocol stack (PS) layer

Cause	Description		
CM Cau	CM Cause		
0	Radio link fail		
1	Unassigned number		
3	No route to destination		
6	Channel unacceptable		
8	Operator determined barring		
10	Call barred		
11	Reserved		
16	Normal call clearing		

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 173 -



17	II1
<u> </u>	User busy
18	No user responding
19	User alerting, no answer
21	Call rejected
22	Number changed
25	Pre-emption
26	Non-selected user clearing
27	Destination out of order
28	Invalid number format (incomplete number)
29	Facility rejected
30	Response to STATUS ENQUIRY
31	Normal, unspecified
34	No circuit/channel available
38	Network out of order
41	Temporary failure
42	Switching equipment congestion
43	Access information discarded
44	Requested circuit/channel not available
47	Resource unavailable, unspecified
49	Quality of service unavailable
50	Requested facility not subscribed
55	Incoming calls barred within the CUG
57	Bearer capability not authorized
58	Bearer capability not presently available
63	Service or option not available, unspecified
65	Bearer service not implemented
68	ACM equal or greater than ACM maximum
69	Requested facility not implemented
70	Only restricted digital information bearer capability is available
79	Service or option not implemented, unspecified
81	Invalid transaction identifier value
87	User not member of CUG
88	Incompatible destination
91	Invalid transit network selection
95	Semantically incorrect message
96	Invalid mandatory information
97	Message type non-existent or not implemented
98	Message type not compatible with protocol state
99	Information element non-existent or not implemented
100	Conditional information element error
101	Message not compatible with protocol
102	Recovery on timer expiry
111	Protocol error, unspecified
127	Interworking, unspecified

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 174 -



SMS Cause		
128	Telematic interworking not supported	
129	Short message Type 0 not supported	
130	Cannot replace short message	
143	Unspecified TP-PID error	
144	Data coding scheme (alphabet) not supported	
145	Message class not supported	
159	Unspecified TP-DCS error	
160	Command cannot be acted	
161	Command unsupported	
175	Unspecified TP-Command error	
176	TPDU not supported	
192	SC busy	
193	No SC subscription	
193		
194	SC system failure Invalid SME address	
196	Destination SME barred	
190		
	SM Rejected-Duplicate SM	
198	TP-VPF not supported	
199	TP-VP not supported	
208	SIM SMS storage full	
209	No SMS storage capability in SIM	
210	Error in MS	
211	Memory Capacity Exceeded	
212	SIM Application Toolkit Busy	
213	SIM data download error	
224	CP retry exceed	
225	RP trim timeout	
226	SMS connection broken	
255	Unspecified error cause	
304	Invalid PDU mode parameter	
305	Invalid TEXT mode parameter	
313	SIM failure	
320	Memory failure	
321	Invalid memory index	
322	Memory full	
330	SMSC address unknown	
340	No +CNMA acknowledgement expected	
500	Unknown error	
512	SMS no error	
513	Message length exceeds maximum length	
514	Invalid request parameters	
515	ME storage failure	
516	Invalid bearer service	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 175 -



517	Invalid service mode		
518	Invalid storage type		
519	Invalid message format		
520	Too many MO concatenated messages		
521	SMSAL not ready		
522	SMSAL no more service		
523	Not support TP-Status-Report & TP-Command in storage		
524	Reserved MTI		
525	No free entity in RL layer		
526	The port number is already registered		
527	There is no free entity for port number		
528	More Message to Send state error		
529	MO SMS is not allow		
530	GPRS is suspended		
531	ME storage full		
532	Doing SIM refresh		
CC Cau	se		
768	Command not allowed		
769	Illegal card ID		
770	Call allocation fail		
771	BC fill fail		
772	Call RE EST		
773	Illegal DTMF tone		
774	Illegal BC		
775	Modify actual mode		
776	Data action fail		
777	No response from network		
778	Call accept not allowed		
896	General cause		
897	CSD call is aborted by user during call establishment or MT call abort MO call/USSD		
898	CSD call is disconnected due to lower layer failure		
SS Caus	ne e		
1024	Cause none		
1025	Unknown subscriber		
1033	Illegal subscriber		
1034	Bearer service not provisioned		
1035	Tele service not provisioned		
1036	Illegal equipment		
1037	Call barred		
1040	Illegal SS operation		
1041	SS error status		
1042	SS not available		
1043	SS subscription violation		
	· · · · · ·		

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 176 -



M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 177 -



2051	Illegal MS
2052	IMSI unknown in VLR
2053	IMEI not accepted
2054	Illegal ME
2055	GPRS not allowed
2056	None GPRS not allowed
2057	MS ID not derived by network
2058	Implicit detach
2059	PLMN not allowed
2060	Location area not allowed
2061	Roaming area not allowed
2062	GPRS not allowed in PLMN
2063	No suitable cells in LA
2064	MSC temp not reachable
2065	Network failure
2068	MAC failure
2069	Sync failure
2070	Congestion
2080	Serve option not supported
2081	Request serve option not subscribed
2082	Serve option temp out of order
2086	Call cannot be identified
2088	No PDP context activated
2096	Retry upon entry into a new cell
2111	Retry upon entry into a new cell
2143	Semantically incorrect message
2144	Invalid MM info
2145	Message type non existent
2146	Message type incompatible with protocol state
2147	IE not implemented
2148	Conditional MM IE error
2149	Message not compatible with protocol state
2159	Protocol error unspecified
2160	Access barred
2161	Assignment reject
2162	Random access failure
2163	RR no service
2164	PLMN search reject emergency
2165	RR connection release
2166	Authentication failure
2167	IMSI detach
2168	Abort by network
2169	Connection timeout

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 178 -



2170	
2170	Enqueue fail
2171	Not updated
2172	State not allowed
2173	Emergency not allowed
2174	No service
2175	Access class barred
SIM Car	
2560	Command success
2561	Command fail
2562	Fatal error
2563	No inserted
2564	CHV not init
2565	CHV verify error
2566	CHV block
2567	Access not allow
2568	SAT command busy
2569	DL error
2570	Memory problem
2571	Technical problem
2572	PUK unlock
SM Cau	se
3080	Operator determined barring
3097	LLC SND failure
3098	Insufficient resource
3099	Unknown APN
3100	Unknown PDP address or type
3101	Authentication failure
3102	Activation reject GGSN
3103	Activation reject
3104	Unsupported service option
3105	Unsubscribed service option
3106	Out of order service option
3108	Regular deactivation
3109	QOS not accepted
3110	Network fail
3111	Reactivation required
3112	Unsupported network context activation
3113	Semantic error in TFT operation
3114	Syntactical error in TFT operation
3115	Unknown PDP context
3116	Semantic error in packet filter
3117	Syntax error in packet filter
3118	PDP context WO TFT already act

**M95\_ATC\_V1.0** - 179 -



3153	Invalid TI		
3167	Incorrect message		
3168	Invalid MAND info		
3169	Unimplemented message type		
3170	Incompatible message type protocol state		
3171	Unimplemented IE		
3172	Conditional IE error		
3173	Incompatible message protocol state		
3183	Unspecified		
3184	Startup failure		
ABM C	ause		
3273	Success		
3274	Invalid network account ID		
3275	GPRS reactivate		
3276	GPRS protocol rejection		
3277	CSD reactivate		
3278	CSD PPP negotiated failed		
3279	CSD action failed		
3280	CSD call setup failed		
3283	Rejected		
3284	Slot limited		
3285	Abort		
3286	None auto deactivation		
TCM C	ause		
3372	Invalid parameter		
3373	NSAPI not in use		
3374	ACL action not allowed		
3375	ACL SIM file full		
3376	ACL add entry failed		
3377	ACL del entry failed		
3378	ACL set entry failed		
3379	ACL SIM read failed		
3380	ACL SIM write failed		

### 8.3.3. Internal cause for MM layer

Cause	Description
112	Forbidden PLMN
113	Access class barred
114	No coverage
115	GPRS service not allowed
116	Timer expiry

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 180 -



117	SIM inserted
118	SIM removed
119	SIM absent
120	SIM invalid for PS
121	SIM invalid for CS
122	SIM invalid for PS and CS
123	Low layer fail
124	Connection in progress
125	Not updated
126	Connection establish failure
127	Connection abort
128	Connection failure
129	Emergency not allowed
130	No GPRS coverage
131	Abnormal LU
132	Abnormal LU less then 4 times
133	Same LAI IMSI attaching

#### 8.3.4. Cause for PPP/IP-Stack

Cause	Description	
0	No error	
1	LCP fail	
2	Authentication fail	
3	IPCP fail	
4	ESC detect	
5	Plug out detect	
6	PPP GPRS dialup already activated	
7	PPP not activated by external modem yet	
8	PPP already activated by external modem	
9	PPP not activated by WAP over CSD yet	
10	PPP already activated by WAP over CSD	
11	PPP wrong CSD mode ID	
12	PPP detect AT command during dialup	
13	PPP detect escape during dialup	

# 8.4. Summary of URC

Index	URC display	Meaning	Condition
1	+CMTI: <mem>,<index></index></mem>	New message is received, and	AT+CNMI=2,1
		saved to memory	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 181 -



2	+CMT:[ <alpha>],<length><cr> <lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>	New short message is received and output directly to TE (PDU	AT+CNMI=2,2
		mode)	
3	+CMT: <oa>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,&lt;</scts></alpha></oa>	New short message is received	AT+CNMI=2,2
	tooa>, <fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,&lt;</sca></dcs></pid></fo>	and output directly to TE (Text	
	tosca>, <length>]<cr><lf><da< td=""><td>mode)</td><td></td></da<></lf></cr></length>	mode)	
	ta>		
4	+CBM: <length><cr></cr></length>	New CBM is received and	AT+CNMI=2,2
		output directly (PDU mode)	
5	+CBM: <sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<pag< td=""><td>New CBM is received and</td><td>AT+CNMI=2,2</td></pag<></dcs></mid></sn>	New CBM is received and	AT+CNMI=2,2
	e>, <pages>,<cr>,<lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages>	output directly to TE (Text	
		mode)	
6	+CDS: <length><cr><lf><pdu< td=""><td>New CDS is received and output</td><td>AT+CNMI=2,2</td></pdu<></lf></cr></length>	New CDS is received and output	AT+CNMI=2,2
1	>	directly (PDU mode)	,
7	+CDS: <fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora></tora></ra></mr></fo>	New CDS is received and output	AT+CNMI=2,2
	], <scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts>	directly to TE (Text mode)	
8	+CGEV:NW	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
1	DEACT <pdp_type>,<pdp_add< td=""><td></td><td></td></pdp_add<></pdp_type>		
	r>[, <cid>]</cid>		
9	+CGEV:ME	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
	DEACT <pdp_type>,<pdp_add< td=""><td></td><td></td></pdp_add<></pdp_type>		
	r>[, <cid>]</cid>		
10	+CGEV:NW DETACH	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
11	+CGEV:ME DETACH	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
12	+CVGREG:1	Network registered	AT+CGREG=1
13	+CGREG:0	Network unregistered	AT+CGREG=2
14	+CVGREG:1, <lac><ci></ci></lac>	Network registered, with	AT+CGREG=2
		location code	
15	+CVGREG:0, <lac><ci></ci></lac>	Network unregistered, with	AT+CGREG=2
		location code	
16	+QEXTHS: <mode>,<headset< td=""><td>Headset attachment status</td><td>AT+QEXTHS=1</td></headset<></mode>	Headset attachment status	AT+QEXTHS=1
	attach>	change	
17	+QHSBTN: <mode>,<headset< td=""><td>Headset button is pressed</td><td>AT+QHSBTN=1</td></headset<></mode>	Headset button is pressed	AT+QHSBTN=1
	button press>		
18	+QCGTIND	A CS voice call, CS data, fax	AT+QCGTIND=
l		call or GPRS session	1
l		termination indicator	
19	+CSQN: <rssi>,<ber></ber></rssi>	Signal quality change	AT+QEXTUNSO
			L="SQ",1
20		Forbidden network is available	AT+QEXTUNSO
		only	L="FN",1
21	+CMWT: <store>,<index>,<voic< td=""><td>Message waiting</td><td>AT+QEXTUNSO</td></voic<></index></store>	Message waiting	AT+QEXTUNSO
	e>, <fax>,<email>,<other></other></email></fax>		L="MW",1
22	+QGURC: <event></event>	Unsolicited result code follows	AT+QEXTUNSO
l		particular call state transition	L="UR",1
	I		ı

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 182 -



23	+CBCN <bcs>,<bcl></bcl></bcs>	Display battery connection	AT+QEXTUNSO
		status and battery charge level	L="BC",1
24	+QBAND: <band></band>	Band mode display	AT+QEXTUNSO
			L="BM",1
25	+TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""></cms>	Additional SMS information	AT+QEXTUNSO
			L="SM",1
26	+CCINFO: <call is<="" td=""><td>Displays the disconnected call</td><td>AT+QEXTUNSO</td></call>	Displays the disconnected call	AT+QEXTUNSO
	Disconnected>, <remain calls=""></remain>	ID and the remain call numbers	L="CC",1
		after one of the call is	
		disconnected	
27	RING	Indicates incoming call	n/a
28	Call Ready	Device is ready to make/receive	n/a
		calls	
29	Charging in NORNAL MODE	The module is in charging state	n/a
30	From GHOST MODE to	Device is turned on when in	n/a
	NORMAL MODE	charging state	<b>b</b>
31	+QTEMP:-1	Low temperature warning	AT+QTEMP=1
32	+QTEMP:1	High temperature warning	AT+QTEMP=1
33	+QTEMP:-2	Low temperature shutdown	AT+QTEMP=1
		indicator	
34	+QTEMP:2	High temperature shutdown	AT+QTEMP=1
		indicator	
35	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER	Under voltage shutdown	n/a
	DOWN	indication	
36	UNDER_VOLTAGE	Under voltage warning	n/a
	WARNING		
37	OVER_VOLTAGE POWER	Over voltage shutdown	n/a
	DOWN	indication	
38	OVER_VOLTAGE WARNING	Over voltage warning	n/a
39	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER	Normal power down	n/a
	DOWN		
40	+COLP: <number>,<type>[,<sub< td=""><td>The presentation of the</td><td>AT+COLP=1</td></sub<></type></number>	The presentation of the	AT+COLP=1
	addr>, <satype>[CLI validity]],</satype>	COL(connected line) at the TE	
		for a mobile originated call	
41	+CLIP: <number>,<type>"",,<al< td=""><td>Mobile terminating call</td><td>AT+CLIP=1</td></al<></type></number>	Mobile terminating call	AT+CLIP=1
	phaID>, <cli validity=""></cli>	indication	
42	+CRING: <type></type>	An incoming call is indicated to	AT+CRC=1
		the TE with unsolicited result	
		code instead of the normal	
		RING	
43	+CREG: <stat></stat>	Indicate registration status of the	AT+CREG=1
		ME	
44	+CREG: <stat>[,<lac>]</lac></stat>	After cell neighborhood	AT+CREG=2
		changing shows whether the	

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 183 -



		network has currently indicated the registration of the ME, with	
		location area code	
45	CCWV	Call meter warning, 5 seconds left before ACM	AT+CCWV=1
46	+CCWA: <number>,<type>,<cla ss&gt;[,<alpha>]</alpha></cla </type></number>	Call waiting indication	AT+CCWA=1,1
47	RDY	ME initialization is successful	n/a
48	+CFUN:1	All function of the ME is available	n/a
49	+CPIN: <state></state>	SIM card pin state	n/a
50	MO RING	MO call ringing	AT+QMOSTAT=
51	MO CONNECTED	MO call connected	AT+QMOSTAT=
52	ALARM RING	Alarm event is triggered	AT+QALARM=1, <time>,<repeat>,</repeat></time>
53	ALARM MODE	ME is switched on by alarm	AT+QALARM=1, <time>,<repeat>,</repeat></time>

M95\_ATC\_V1.0 - 184 -





Shanghai Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd.

Room 501, Building 13, No.99 Tianzhou Road, Shanghai, China 200233

Tel: +86 21 5108 6236

Mail: info@quectel.com